

UCSF

Surveys and Program Evaluations from Outside UCSF

Title

Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 1999 California Tobacco Survey Analysis : vol 1, Data Collection Methodology

Permalink

<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/66p0f8t1>

Author

Gilpin, Elizabeth

Publication Date

2000-06-30

Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 1999 California Tobacco Survey Analysis

VOLUME 1

Data Collection Methodology

A Report to the California Department of Health Services

Elizabeth A. Gilpin
John P. Pierce
Charles C. Berry
Martha M. White

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

David M. Maklan
Joe Croos
Miriam Aiken

WESTAT, INC.
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

June 30, 2000

This report was prepared under Contract #98-15657 between the University of California, San Diego and the California Department of Health Services, and the value of the contract was \$1,800,000. The fieldwork for the 1999 California Tobacco Survey was subcontracted to Westat, Inc., and the value of the subcontract was \$1,708,661.

Suggested Citation:

Gilpin EA, Pierce JP, Berry CC, White MM. *Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 1999 California Tobacco Survey Analysis. Vol 1: Data Collection Methodology.* La Jolla, CA: University of California, San Diego; 2000.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Chapter</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION	1-1
	1.1 Survey Overview.....	1-1
	1.2 Introduction to this Report.....	1-2
2	DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY	2-1
	2.1 Questionnaire Development.....	2-1
	2.2 Interviewer Recruitment and Training.....	2-4
	2.2.1 Interviewer Recruitment.....	2-4
	2.2.2 Interviewer Training.....	2-4
	2.2.3 General Interviewing Training Techniques.....	2-6
	2.2.3.1 Teletrain (CATI Training).....	2-6
	2.2.3.2 Project-Specific Training.....	2-6
	2.3 Interview Monitoring.....	2-7
	2.4 Callback Procedures.....	2-7
	2.5 Refusal Conversion.....	2-8
	2.6 Bilingual Interviewing.....	2-9
	2.7 Confidentiality Procedures.....	2-9
	2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding.....	2-10
	2.8.1 Data Preparation.....	2-10
	2.8.2 Recoding.....	2-10
3	RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY	3-1
	3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates.....	3-1
	3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases.....	3-2
	3.3 Screener Response Rates: Total and by Region.....	3-4
	3.4 Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	3-5
4	RESULTS FOR THE ADULT SURVEY	4-1
	4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates.....	4-1
	4.2 Adult Response Rates.....	4-2
	4.3 Adult Response Rates by Region.....	4-3
	4.4 Adult Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	4-5
5	RESULTS FOR THE YOUTH SURVEY	5-1
	5.1 Calculation of Youth Response Rates.....	5-1
	5.2 Youth Response Rates.....	5-2
	5.3 Youth Results by Region and Gender.....	5-3
	5.4 Youth Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	5-5

APPENDIX

	<u>Page</u>
A Questionnaires in English (Screener, Adult, Youth).....	A-1
B Questionnaires in Spanish (Screener, Adult, Youth).....	B-1
C Response Rate Formulas	C-1
D Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures	D-1

TABLES

Table

2-1 Interview Training Agenda.....	2-5
3-1 Final Disposition of Sampled Cases.....	3-2
3-2 Languages for Screener Interviews That Could not be Completed.....	3-3
3-3 Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and by Response Rates...	3-4
3-4 Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent.....	3-5
4-1 Final Disposition of Adult Interviews.....	4-2
4-2 Language or Nationalities for Adult Interviews That Could not be Completed.....	4-3
4-3 Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region.....	4-4
4-4 Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	4-5
5-1 Final Disposition of All Youth Interviews.....	5-2
5-2 Final Disposition of Youth Interviews, by Gender of Respondent.....	5-3
5-3 Youth Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates.....	5-4
5-4 Youth Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity.....	5-5

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Survey Overview

The 1999 California Tobacco Surveys (CTS) were the fifth in a series of cross-sectional studies to collect information about tobacco use and behaviors among California adults and teenagers. These surveys were sponsored by the California Department of Health Services (CDHS) under a contract with the University of California at San Diego (UCSD), and a subcontract with Westat, Inc. in Rockville, Maryland. Westat also conducted the 1990, 1992, 1993, and 1996 surveys. The 1999 CTS began in August 1999, and they were completed in December 1999. The objective of these surveys was to collect representative statewide data on cigarette smoking behavior, attitudes towards smoking, media exposure to smoking, and use of tobacco products other than cigarettes. These data are used by the California Department of Health Services to plan and assess the effectiveness of smoking cessation strategies initiated under Proposition 99. This report discusses the methodology used to conduct the 1999 CTS.

The three instruments used in the 1999 CTS were only minimally revised from the instruments used in the previous surveys. Some questions were deleted if they were no longer relevant and other questions were added to be consistent with questions used by the Federal Disease Control Center to evaluate smoking habits.

- **Screener Instrument.** The 1999 Screener instrument was administered to all households with at least one household member 18 years or older and was similar to the instrument used in previous administrations. The Screener was designed to provide estimates on smoking prevalence in the general population of California and to provide the sampling frame for selecting household members for an extended interview. The smoking prevalence questions, whether each person had smoked 100 cigarettes during his/her lifetime and whether he/she smoked every day, some days, or not at all, were asked about each member of the household age 10 years and older. Three new questions asked only of the screener respondent, about smoking restrictions in the work place and at home, were added to the 1999 Screener instrument. (See Appendix A for the text of questions SC12_1, SC12_2, and SC12a.)
- **Adult Instrument.** This instrument was similar to the 1996 Adult Long instrument used. In the 1999 study, adults were sampled based on their smoking status, as determined during the Screener survey. Initially, 50 percent of the current and five-year former smokers were selected for an interview and 10 percent of zero smokers and long term quitters (long term quitters were those who had quit more than 5 years ago) were selected. As the study progressed, the sampling rate of adults was changed to select more smokers than non-smokers. Volume 2 of the Technical Report provides the details of the selection.

- **Youth Instrument.** This instrument was similar to the teen instrument used in previous studies. All household members between the ages of 12 and 17 were eligible for the study but only one youth per household was randomly selected to complete the Youth Interview.

The Screener survey was a random-digit-dial (RDD) survey of households in California, using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). A statewide sample of 201,700 telephone numbers was generated using a list-assisted approach. Prior to loading the sample into the CATI Scheduler, the sampled numbers were put through a tritone and business purge to identify any numbers that were non-working or non-residential. All of the remaining 174,135 numbers were called during the study.

When a household was contacted, the Screener questionnaire was administered to an adult (defined as a person 18 years or older) member of the household. The screener respondent was asked to list all members of the household and answer general questions about the age, ethnicity, education and smoking behavior of each. (This information was used to determine selection probability and type of extended interview.) All residential units occupied by related individuals, or up to 10 unrelated roommates, were considered eligible for participation in this study. A household member was any person who considered the contacted household to be their permanent residence. Screening interviews were conducted in English and Spanish.

On completion of the Screener questionnaire, adults (age 18 years or older) were selected for an Adult interview based on a selection rate by smoking status (current or recent smoker and non-smoker or quitter of more than 5 years). If there were youths in the household, aged 12 years to 17 years, one youth was randomly selected.

1.2 Introduction to this Report

For the 1999 study, Westat was responsible for sample selection, data collection, smoking prevalence estimates, and weighting and variance estimation. This volume contains a description of the methodology used by Westat to collect, clean, and recode the data. Statistical methodology is described in the second volume of this report: *Technical Report on the Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 1999 California Tobacco Survey Analysis. Vol. 2: Statistical Methodology, Public Use Data File Documentation, Individual Item Responses.*

2. DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY

Data collection for the 1999 California Tobacco Study (CTS) was conducted in Westat's Telephone Research Center (TRC) facilities at Greeley, Colorado, Toledo, Ohio, Frederick, Maryland, and Rockville, Maryland. The centers contain interviewer stations designed to take full advantage of the benefits to be derived from computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). These include automatic call switching to minimize telephone line charges, computerized survey management systems, and silent monitoring equipment that allowed monitors to both hear the interview and observe the entries being made on the computer screens. The four facilities are supported by a shared CATI computer system and operate as a single center with identical training programs, management, access to cases, and case monitoring.

Survey materials, training manuals, protocols and procedures from the 1996 study were modified to reflect the changes in questions in the 1999 study. All changes to the questionnaires were programmed into the CATI system and thoroughly tested before beginning fieldwork.

More than 250 interviewers and more than 50 supervisors were trained during the course of the study. Training sessions at the four TRCs were held in staggered schedules beginning in Greeley, Colorado on August 3. Interviewing began at that site on August 8, 1999. All TRC sites concluded interviewing on December 30, 1999. Over the course of the study, Westat interviewers made telephone calls to 174,135 telephone numbers, completing 46,590 Screeners, 14,729 Adult interviews and 6,090 Youth interviews.

The following sections detail Westat's methods for conducting interviews for the 1999 California Tobacco Surveys (CTS). The discussion includes questionnaire development, interviewer recruitment and training, interviewer monitoring, callback procedures, refusal conversion, bilingual interviewing, and confidentiality procedures.

2.1 Questionnaire Development

The three instruments used in the 1999 study were the Screener interview, the Adult interview and the Youth interview. Comparable instruments used in the 1996 study were modified according to specifications from the UCSD that itemized which questions should be deleted, retained, or

modified. Questions were also added to the instruments. All three instruments were translated into Spanish.

Screener Interview. In the 1999 Screener, the questions were designed to collect information to estimate smoking prevalence in the general population, and to select appropriate respondents for the Adult and Youth interviews. There were two notable changes to the 1999 Screener. A question on current smoking in the 1996 Screener was modified to reflect Current Population Survey (CPS) method of asking about smoking. Instead of asking if each person in the household smokes now, the question was modified to ask if each person smokes cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all. Three questions were added to the Screener and were asked only of the Screener respondent. The new questions were:

- Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting such as an office, plant or store outside of your home? (If the respondent answered "yes" the next question was asked. If the respondent answered "no" the next questions was skipped, and the last question was asked.)
- Is the building where you work completely smoke-free indoors?
- What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say...
 1. Smoking is completely banned for everyone,
 2. Smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions,
 3. Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or
 4. There are no restrictions on smoking?

Other changes to the Screener were modifications to the scripts for requesting an interview with the selected adult(s) and, in households where there was more than one teen, identifying the teen to be interviewed. An average of 7.6 minutes was required to complete the screener. A copy of the English Screener survey is included in Appendix A, and the Spanish Screener survey is included in Appendix B.

Adult Interview. The 1999 Adult interview, called Adult Extended interview in 1996, was modified according to specifications from UCSD. Questions were added, modified, and deleted. The section on current smoking status classified respondents into categories of smokers and gathered information about each category. The categories were:

- Current daily smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and now smokes cigarettes every day;
- Current occasional smoker: Now smokes cigarettes some days;
- Former smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and does not smoke cigarettes now.

Former smokers are further classified as:

- Recent former smoker: Last smoked regularly one year or less before the interview date;
- Five year former smoker: Last smoked regularly more than one and no more than 5 years before the interview date;
- Irregular former smoker: Never smoked regularly;
- Long-term quitter: Quit more than 5 years from date of interview.
- Small amount smoker: Has smoked less than 100 cigarettes in her/her lifetime;
- Zero smoker: Smoked zero cigarettes in his/her lifetime.

Other sections of the interview included questions on recent smoking history, lifetime smoking history, other tobacco use, smoking restrictions, health risk/social influence, attitudes and opinions, media exposure and demographic information. An average of 20.1 minutes was required to complete the Adult interview. A copy of the English Adult interview is included in Appendix A, and the Spanish Adult interview is included in Appendix B.

Youth Interview. The 1999 Youth interview, called the Teen survey in 1996, also was modified according to UCSD specifications. Introductory questions confirmed that the age of the respondent was between 12 and 17 years. Other sections of the interview included questions on youth smoking behavior, other tobacco use, tobacco use by family and friends, attitudes of family and friends about tobacco use, media exposure (to smoking), behavior of peers, youth attitudes about smoking, current smoking status of other people around youth, and the youth's general attitudes about his/her health and things that affect his/her health. The Youth interview took an average of 22.4 minutes to complete. A copy of the English Youth interview is included in Appendix A. The Spanish Youth interview is included in Appendix B.

2.2 Interviewer Recruitment and Training

In order to complete the survey effort on time and achieve the targeted response rate, 253 interviewers were hired and trained and 53 TRC shift supervisors managed the interviewers at the four telephone center sites.

2.2.1 Interviewer Recruitment

CATI interviewers are required to meet Westat standards for interviewing. These standards require that a CATI interviewer:

- Is outgoing and personable;
- Is a good listener;
- Is able to read well and clearly;
- Is articulate;
- Has a voice that is clear on the telephone; and,
- Has the typing skills required to enter responses on the computer screen.

Bilingual interviewers had to meet all of the above qualifications and demonstrate fluency in English and Spanish.

2.2.2 Interviewer Training

Prior to an interviewer's assignment to a study, he or she completes a course of study on general interviewing skills and training in the use of CATI. The training agenda is shown in Table 2-1. All interviewers assigned to the study participated in training sessions and completed a minimum of 16 hours of formal project-specific training. If the TRC supervisory staff felt that interviewers were not ready for "live" interviewing at the end of training additional classroom training was provided.

**Table 2-1: 1999 CALSMOKE TOBACCO SURVEY
CALSMOKE:99
INTERVIEWER TRAINING AGENDA**
(New & Experienced interviewers – Evening/Weekend Training--FREDERICK)

DAY	SESSION	TIME	LENGTH	TOPIC	INTERVIEWER/TRAINEE MATERIALS
1	1	9:00 – 9:15	15 min	Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agenda • Manual
	2	9:15 – 10:00	45 min	Voice Quality Demonstration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Answers To Commonly Asked Questions
	3	10:00 – 2:45	4 hrs 45 min	Screener Interactive <i>(includes 15 min. break & 1 hr. LUNCH)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Terminal • County Codes List • Good/Bad Messages • Transparencies
	4	2:45 – 6:00	3 hrs 15 min	Contact Procedures <i>(includes 15 min. break)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Terminal • Key Concepts Sheet • Telephone Company Recordings • Abbreviations
2	5	9:00 – 11:15	2 hrs 15 min	Contact Role Plays <i>(includes 15 min. break)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Terminal • Role Play Scenarios
	6	11:15 – 12:45	1 hr 30 min	Interactive 1: Adult	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Terminal
		12:45 – 1:45	1 hr	LUNCH	
	7	1:45 – 2:00	15 min	Problem Sheet Review	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transparency
	8	2:00 – 3:45	1 hr 45 min	Interactive 2: Teen <i>(includes 15 min. break)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Terminal • Teen Procedures Handout
	9	3:45 – 5:15	1 hr 30 min	Strategies for Gaining Cooperation	
	10	5:15 – 6:00	45 min	Review Q & A's	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Q & A Cards
	3	11	6:00 – 10:00	4 hrs	Role Plays Live Interviewing
4	12	4:30 – 8:00 1:30 – 5:00	4 hrs	Live Interviewing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Terminal

2.2.3 General Interviewing Training Techniques

Each telephone interviewer participated in Westat's formal four-hour General Interviewing Techniques training program. This program introduces interviewers to Westat and survey research shows them examples of types of survey questions and recording conventions, teaches trainees basic ways to obtain accurate data through listening and probing, and stresses methods for gaining respondent cooperation. (We also provide a brief presentation on diction and voice control.) Our General Interviewing Techniques program includes an audio-visual presentation, a question and answer period, and practice exercises. Each interviewer received a General Interviewing Techniques manual that documents the material presented in the four-hour program.

2.2.3.1 Teletrain (CATI Training)

Teletrain is another Westat training package that teaches interviewers how to use the CATI system. This session is an interactive, computer-assisted training program that is self-administered. It takes each participant through the procedures for conducting interviews using CATI. The session instructs interviewers on the use of the PCs, all Westat CATI recording functions, and special CATI commands. The curriculum includes practice with logging on to the computer and the use of the keyboard, with emphasis on keys used to control the flow of a CATI interview. Each participant received a Teletrain CATI manual.

2.2.3.2 Project-Specific Training

Project-specific training for the 1999 CTS was conducted over a three-day period. Exhibit 2-1 shows a typical agenda for the first two days of training. On the third day, interviewers who were ready began live interviewing after participating in monitored role plays. Each of the bullets below highlights the topics covered during project-specific training.

- **Introduction.** In the introduction, the trainer discussed the purpose of the 1999 California Tobacco Study and stressed the importance of the study. The trainer also briefly described earlier tobacco and smoking studies conducted for UCSD by Westat, explaining how the studies were related and had similar goals.

- **Interactives.** Trainees became familiar with the questions in the Screener, Adult and Youth interview through interactive lecture in which the instructor played the role of respondent and trainees took turns playing the role of interviewer. The instructor high-lighted keys areas of the questionnaires and cross-referenced the question-by-question specifications (Interviewer Q by Q Manual) for expanded explanation of questions.
- **Contact and Strategies for Gaining Cooperation.** Interactive lectures were also used to cover procedures on making initial contact with a respondent and eliciting the respondent's cooperation. Interviewers were instructed on the importance of listening and answering respondent questions. They were shown ways to handle difficult respondents through the use of refusal avoidance strategies.
- **Role Plays.** During role-play sessions, interviewers were split into pairs and took turns playing either the role of interviewer or respondent. The interviewer playing the role of respondent was provided scripted role-plays. Each interview was monitored during this session.
- **Live Interviewing.** After completion of role-plays, interviewers began interviewing the 1999 CTS sample. During the initial day of interviewing the supervisory staff and project staff heavily monitored the interviews.

2.3 Interviewer Monitoring

Westat employed its standard CATI monitoring procedures on the 1999 CTS. Using extension phones and displays linked to interviewer PCs, supervisors silently monitored at least ten percent of each interviewer's work during Screeners, Adult and Youth interviews. The supervisor completed an interviewer monitoring form every time an interview was monitored. In addition to listing areas of strength and coaching tips, the supervisor ranked, on a scale from excellent to poor, the interviewing characteristics of voice quality, reading skills, listening, probing and clarifying skills, technical skills, and interview management.

2.4 Callback Procedures

The Westat CATI scheduler was initially programmed to make up to 9 calls at the Screener level and another 15 calls at the extended level to complete an interview. During the course of data collection, we decided that, to improve response rates at the Screener level, we would re-field cases with no contacts and re-release cases that had reached the maximum number of calls. Cases that were re-

released and refiled received up to 14 additional call attempts. The computer algorithm scheduled these calls over weekdays, weekends, and different times of the day.

The CATI system also has the ability to schedule telephone calls based on an algorithm that is customized to the study. The CTS call scheduler was programmed to assign cases to an interviewing time period according to the following priorities:

- Cases that had specific appointments during the shift;
- Cases that had been called during the shift but required a recall at specific times during the same shift;
- Cases that had unspecified appointments/general callback times during the shift;
- Cases that were busy signals during the shift came up 15 minutes later for another attempt during the same shift;
- Case that had been attempted during a previous shift but resulted in no contact were tried again during a specific time frame of another shift; and,
- Cases that had never been worked.

2.5 Refusal Conversion

Refusal conversion was an important aspect of Westat's overall response maximization effort. An integral component of this effort was the utilization of a select team of refusal conversion specialists. The team was comprised of TRC staff members who had demonstrated exceptional skills in answering respondent questions and gaining respondent cooperation. Westat held a special training session on refusal conversion techniques for the refusal conversion staff beginning approximately four weeks into the data collection effort, after interviewers were thoroughly familiar with the questionnaires and common reasons for refusals were identified.

When the respondent initially refused to complete the interview, the interviewer completed a separate CATI module called the Non-Interview Report Form (NIRF). On this form the interviewer recorded, if possible, information on key demographics of the refusing respondent and the respondent's reason(s) for refusing to participate. A supervisor reviewed all NIRFs deemed by the interviewer to be hostile to determine if a refusal conversion attempt should be made. Members of the refusal conversion team attempted to convert the remaining cases.

The CATI system was programmed to hold each initial refusal case for 13 days before releasing it to a refusal conversion specialist. CATI released refusal conversion cases only to those staff members identified as refusal conversion specialists.

2.6 Bilingual Interviewing

Each of the 1999 CTS interview instruments was translated into Spanish and bilingual interviewers were hired and trained to conduct the interviews. Bilingual interviewers completed the full interviewer training in English, and conducted interviews in English until they were thoroughly familiar with the questionnaires and the CATI system. Then they attended an additional training on the Spanish instruments that emphasized role-playing. Spanish-speaking supervisors monitored bilingual interviews.

All cases assigned an initial code of "language problem" by an interviewer who spoke only English were queued to a bilingual interviewer for a second attempt regardless of the language that the original interviewer believed was spoken in the household. For respondents who spoke English and/or Spanish only with difficulty, bilingual interviewers made the final determination which language the respondent spoke sufficiently well to complete the interview, and administered the interview in that language. If the respondent spoke neither English nor Spanish, *the bilingual interviewer attempted to find an English-speaking household member with whom to complete the interview*. Only after all these options were exhausted was a final code of "language problem" assigned to the case.

2.7 Confidentiality Procedures

All data were collected for the 1999 CTS with the assurance that the respondent's answers would remain confidential. All Westat personnel, including interviewers, coders, and professional staff, sign a statement at the time they begin working at Westat that they will maintain the confidentiality of all survey data.

2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding

2.8.1 Data Preparation

Throughout data collection, the data were examined by Westat's data preparation staff to be sure that the CATI programs were functioning properly. This was accomplished by creating special cross-tab programs to check that skip patterns were being followed and that respondents were being asked the correct questions depending on answers to root questions. The staff also performed on-going cleaning of the data. Data cleaning included resolving interviewer and respondent comments on individual questions and recoding respondent answers as appropriate.

2.8.2 Recoding

The 1999 CTS interviews contained three types of questions.

- **Closed-ended questions** that required a simple Yes/No or Agree/Disagree answer from the respondent;
- **Close-ended questions with "Other (Specify)" responses** that required that the interviewer read from a list of pre-coded options. If the respondent gave an answer that was not included in the pre-coded list, the interviewer entered the code for "Other (Specify)" and recorded the respondent's exact answer. An example of a closed-ended question with an "Other (Specify)" answer is, "Which of the following describes where you currently work outside your home for money? Do you work...In an office, In a plant or factory, In a store or warehouse, In a classroom, In a hospital, In a restaurant or bar, In a vehicle, or In some other indoor setting?" The interviewer entered the code corresponding to the answer given by the respondent, or typed in the answer if it was not included in the pre-coded list that was read to the respondent; and,
- **Open-ended questions** where the interviewer read the question without providing the respondent with a list of pre-coded options. An example of an open-ended question is, "How did you obtain the most recent promotion item you have?" The interviewer had the choice of matching the respondent's answer against a list of expected responses that were not read to the respondent, or (s)he entered the verbatim response in "other, specify."

The Westat CATI system was designed to permit recording of verbatim comments made to "Other (Specify)" and open-ended items. After the interviews were completed, the data preparation staff examined all "Other (Specify)" and open-ended responses and re-assigned or re-coded some responses to existing codes if it was appropriate. Westat developed rules for this recoding based on examination of the

data and consultation with UCSD before they were implemented. Detailed descriptions of these recoding rules are included in Appendix D.

3. RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY

In this chapter we present the results of the Screener interviewing and include tables that show the number of Screener interviews completed and the response rates. Section 3.1 shows our methods for calculating response rates. Section 3.2 shows the number of interviews completed and the response rates for all respondents in all regions. Section 3.3 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and response rates by survey region. Section 3.4 shows the number and percent of interviews completed by race/ethnicity of the respondent.

The Screener interview was conducted in both English and Spanish; 43,597 were conducted in English and 2,993 were conducted in Spanish. The Screener interview took an overall average of 7.6 minutes to administer; in English, the Screener averaged 7.3 minutes and in Spanish the average time was 10.3 minutes.

3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates

Response rates were calculated using the CASRO-recommended (Council of American Survey Research Organizations) definition. A memo listing the final results codes for the 1999 CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in Appendix C.

Response rates for the Screener interview were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Screener Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners and Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners, Ineligibles, and Non-responses}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes a count of all Screener interviews that were successfully completed as well as a count of those phone numbers that were determined to be ineligible, such as age-ineligible. The denominator includes a count of all telephone numbers connected to households. In order to be eligible for the study, the telephone number had to be a working, residential number connected to a household containing at least one adult (age 18 years or older), or up to 10 unrelated roommates. In most cases it was straightforward to determine the eligibility of a telephone number. The exception was telephone numbers that were never answered or answered only by answering machines during all call

attempts. Using our experience on similar surveys, we estimated that approximately 27 percent of the never-answered telephone numbers and 63 percent of numbers answered only by answering machines would be attached to residences. The telephone numbers that were never answered, or were answered only by an answering machine were included in the denominator in our response rate calculations.

3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases

The first step in the screening process was to compare the sampled numbers against a database of telephone numbers to isolate business numbers and unassigned telephone numbers. Of the 201,700 numbers sampled for calling, 18,478 were found to be non-working (tritone) numbers and another 9,087 numbers were business numbers. Attempts were made to contact all 174,135 of the remaining numbers. Table 3-1, Final Disposition of Screener Cases, displays the number and percentage of attempted households in the 201,700 sampled numbers. Almost half of these samples numbers were either non-residential (29,149) or non-working (64,760) yielding 107,791 numbers potentially eligible.

Table 3-1: Final Disposition of Sampled Cases

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent Telephone Numbers Sampled			
	Telephone Numbers Attempted		Telephone Numbers Not Attempted	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	174,135	86.2%	27,565	13.7%
Completes	46,590	23.1%		
Refusals	27,342	13.5%		
Language/Communication Problem	5,605	2.8%		
Maximum Call Attempts	2,644	1.3%		
Other Ineligible	181	.09%		
Answering machine	4,515	2.2%		
No answer	20,764	10.3%		
Non Residential (Contacted)	20,062	9.9%		
Business (Tritone)			9,087	4.5%
Non Working (Contacted)	46,282	22.9%		
Non Working (Tritone)			18,478	9.2%
No One Aged 18 or Older	150	.07%		

Approximately 13.5 percent of all numbers called were refusals. Language and communication problems (including hearing) accounted for 2.8% of the numbers.

Table 3-2 shows the variety of languages represented by the group of 812 cases classified as language problems. The interviewers attempted to determine the language that was spoken by the household and they recorded their best judgement of the language on a Non-interview Report Form (NIRF). In the continental designations (Asian, European, Middle Eastern) "Mixed" indicates a combination of languages or nationalities in which there were fewer than 5 respondents.

Table 3-2: Languages for Screener Interviews That Could Not Be Completed

Language or Nationality	Screener Interviews that Were Not Completed Due to Language Problems	
	Number	Percent
Asian (Mixed)	16	2%
Cambodian/Khmer	19	2.3%
Chinese/Mandarin/Cantonese	240	30%
Indian/Hindi/Punjabi	19	2.3%
Indonesian	5	0.6%
Japanese	25	3%
Korean	52	6.4%
Laotian	14	1.7%
Filipino/Tagalog	23	2.8%
Vietnamese/Hmong	100	12.3%
European (Mixed)	17	2.1%
Portuguese	6	0.7%
Russian	37	4.5%
Spanish	14	1.7%
Middle Eastern (Mixed)	3	0.4%
Arabic	12	1.4%
Armenian	49	6%
Persian	11	1.3%
Other Languages	17	2%
Unknown Language or Nationality	133	16.3%
TOTAL	812	100%

3.3 Screener Response Rates, Total and by Region

Table 3-3 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and response rates for each of the 18 tobacco survey regions. The response rate was calculated by adding completes plus ineligibles in the numerator and dividing by the sum of completes, ineligibles, language problems, maximum calls, 27 percent of no answers (NA), 63 percent of answering machines (NM), other non response (NO), and refusals.

The average response rate for the Screener overall was 51 percent. Regional response rates for the Screener interview ranged from a high of 61 percent in Region 18, Imperial County, to a low of 45 percent in Los Angeles (Region 01) and San Francisco (Region 10).

Table 3-3: Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates

Region	Complete	In-eligibles	Language problems	Max Calls	NA	NM	NO	Refusals	Response Rate
TOTAL	46,590	150	5,605	2,644	20,764	4,515	181	27,342	51%
01	10,421	41	2,404	895	5,368	1,290	58	7,128	45%
02	3,233	13	252	148	1,195	299	15	1,944	53%
03	3,864	15	576	219	1,906	409	14	2,759	47%
04	2,427	8	304	150	1,472	276	6	1,466	49%
05	2,374	8	161	90	792	147	9	1,244	57%
06	2,018	5	214	136	1,004	211	9	1,128	52%
07	2,023	4	140	90	774	194	5	1,209	53%
08	1,770	6	124	71	680	113	2	914	57%
09	1,652	4	85	84	778	182	7	947	53%
10	1,570	5	337	166	1,071	251	9	996	45%
11	1,659	7	130	120	844	176	6	1,038	51%
12	1,693	6	85	83	710	222	6	982	53%
13	1,711	3	39	45	557	75	4	719	63%
14	1,748	5	115	74	654	167	6	1,060	53%
15	1,793	4	85	51	743	135	5	906	57%
16	1,631	4	133	64	650	129	3	728	58%
17	2,140	2	191	68	690	98	9	1,011	58%
18	2,863	10	230	90	876	141	8	1,163	61%

3.4 Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity

For purposes of this report, the race/ethnicity for a household was determined from the race/ethnicity reported for the household screener respondent. The first person enumerated in a household is usually the screener respondent and that person's response is used here as an indicator of the race/ethnicity of the entire household.

Responses for refused and don't know are included on this table to illustrate unreported race/ethnicity. For analytical purposes the refused and don't know responses were imputed before weighting the analytical file.

Table 3-4: Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Screener Respondent	Screener Interviews Completed	Screener Interviews Completed
	Number	Percent
White	31,613	67.9%
Black	2,826	6.1%
Japanese	463	1%
Chinese	900	1.9%
Filipino	920	2%
Korean	230	0.5%
Other Asian/Pacific Islander	1,284	2.8%
American Indian/Alaskan Native	970	2.1%
Mexican	2996	6.4%
Hispanic	3,621	7.8%
Other	329	0.7%
Refused	308	0.7%
Don't Know	130	0.3%
TOTAL	46,590	100%

4. RESULTS FOR THE ADULT SURVEY

Chapter 4 presents the results of the Adult interview in the 1999 CTS. Section 4.1 presents the formula for calculating response rates. Section 4.2 shows the number of Adult interviews completed by final result status. Section 4.3 shows the number of Adult interviews completed by region. Section 4.4 displays the race/ethnicity of the adult respondent.

Adults were selected for an interview based on their smoking status as reported by the screener respondent. The interview was conducted in both English and Spanish; 13,586 Adult Interviews were conducted in English and 1,143 Adult Interviews were conducted in Spanish. The average administration time for the Adult interview was 20.1 minutes. Interviews in English averaged 19.7 minutes and interviews in Spanish averaged 24.2 minutes.

4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates

Response rates were calculated using the CASRO-recommended (Council of American Survey Research Organizations) definition. A memo listing the final results codes for the 1999 CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in Appendix D.

Response rates for the Adult Survey were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Adult Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Adult Interviews and Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Adults Selected}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes the number of completed adult interviews as well as those adults found to be ineligible for the study. Ineligibles were determined during the early stages of the interview when the selected adult corrected information originally obtained from the screener respondent. Ineligibles for the Adult interview included: 1) age ineligible, because the selected person was not age 18 years or older, 2) age ineligible because no one in the household was age 18 years or older, or, 3) location ineligible, meaning that the selected person did not actually live in the household and may have been visiting at the time of the Screener. The denominator contains all the adults selected for an interview.

4.2 Adult Response Rates

Of the 21,657 adults selected for an interview, 14,729, or 68 percent, were completed. Screener respondents completed 9,211 of these interviews and other adult household members completed 5,518 interviews. Refusals accounted for 15.8 percent of the total. Maximum call attempts accounted for an additional 8.8 percent (1,913 cases). Other, Out of Scope accounted for 2.4 percent of the adults contacted. Of the 526 cases, 523 were enumeration errors where an adult enumerated at the screener and selected for an interview, was not a member of the household. The other two cases in Other, Out of Scope were adults selected for the interview who were deceased at the time we recontacted them for an interview.

Table 4-1: Final Disposition of Adult Interviews

Final Disposition Classification	Adults Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completes	14,729	68%
Refusals	3,418	15.8%
Language/Communication Problem	330	1.5%
Maximum Call Attempts	1,913	8.8%
Other Eligible	740	3.4%
Age Ineligible	1	0%
Other, Out of Scope	526	2.4%
TOTAL	21,657	100%

Language or communication problems accounted for 1.5 percent of the Adult interview non-responses. Of the 330 cases in that category, 163 cases were finalized as language problems. Table 4-2 below shows the languages represented by these adults. As with the Screener, interviewers attempted to determine the language of the adult and recorded their judgement in a NIRF. The term "Mixed" beside the continent (Asian or European) designation indicates a tally of languages or nationalities for which there were 5 or fewer responses.

Table 4-2: Language or Nationalities for Adult Interviews that Could Not be Completed

Language or Nationality	Adult Interviews That Were Not Completed Due to Language Problems	
	Number	Percent
Asian (Mixed)	4	2.4%
Chinese/Mandarin/Cantonese	24	14.7%
Filipino/Tagalog/Ilocano	15	9.2%
Japanese	5	3.1%
Korean	15	9.2%
Laotian/Mein	6	3.7%
Vietnamese/Hmong	39	23.9%
European (Mixed)	10	6.1%
Russian/Albanian/Ukrainian	12	7.4%
Middle Eastern (Arabic/Farsi/Persian/Turkish)	10	6.1%
Armenian	10	6.1%
Other Languages	7	4.3%
Unknown Language or Nationality	6	3.7%
TOTAL	163	100%

4.3 Adult Response Rates by Region

The adult response rate was calculated by including in the numerator the final response codes for the completed interviews and ineligible. Ineligibles for the Adult interview included: 1) age ineligible, because the selected person was not age 18 years or older, 2) age ineligible because no one in the household was age 18 years or older, or, 3) location ineligible, meaning that the selected person did not actually live in the household and may have been visiting at the time of the Screener. The denominator includes all of the completes and ineligibles (as above) plus finalized language and communication problems; maximum calls (maximum language calls, maximum phones, maximum refusals, maximum calls, maximum attempts on all phones); plus non-response because the subject was deceased, not available during study period, too ill to participate, or other non-response. Included in the out-of-scope category are 216 numbers that became non-working in the interim between contact with the screener respondent and the attempt to contact the selected adults.

Twelve of the 18 regions had a response rate among adults of 70 percent or better. Region 8, Sacramento, had the highest adult response rate (77 percent). The remaining six regions had response rates in the range of 65 percent to 69 percent. The lowest response rate was in Region 10, San Francisco, with a 65 percent response rate.

Table 4-3: Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region

Region	Adult Interviews Completed	Response Rate
	Number	Percent
1. Los Angeles	3,120	68%
2. San Diego	945	70%
3. Orange	1,196	67%
4. Santa Clara	739	69%
5. San Bernardino	785	73%
6. Alameda	601	68%
7. Riverside	675	73%
8. Sacramento	601	77%
9. Contra Costs	499	71%
10. San Francisco	519	65%
11. San Mateo, Solano	559	69%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	506	70%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	572	74%
14. San Juis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	629	72%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	627	74%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	545	71%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	680	73%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	931	75%
TOTAL	14,729	70%

4.4 Adult Results by Race/Ethnicity

Table 4-4 shows the race/ethnicity breakdown for completed Adult interviews. The race/ethnicity categories are self-reported by the adult respondent and may have differed from the Screener respondent's answer to the question. The refused/don't know responses are included to show the level of non-response to this question (1 percent). For analytical purposes, race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response as is documented in Volume 2 of this report.

Table 4-4: Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Adult Respondents	Adult Interviews Completed	Adult Interviews Completed
	Number	Percent
White	10,136	68.8%
Black	769	5.2%
Japanese	126	.9%
Chinese	215	1.5%
Filipino	276	1.9%
Korean	72	.5%
Other Asian/Pacific Islander	368	2.4%
American Indian/Alaskan Native	374	2.5%
Mexican/Hispanic	2,085	14.2%
Other	133	.9%
Refused/Don't know	175	1.2%
TOTAL	14,729	100%

5. RESULTS FOR THE YOUTH SURVEY

This section discusses the results of the Youth Survey for 1999 CTS. In contrast to previous administrations of the California Tobacco Study, the 1999 CTS selected only one youth per household, between the ages of 12 to 17 years, to be interviewed. The goal was to interview at least 3,000 male youths and 3,000 female youths. Ultimately, 3,062 male Youth interviews were completed and 3,028 female Youth interviews were completed. In households with more than one youth, the selection of the youth was done randomly at the time of the Screener Survey. If there was only one youth between the ages of 12 to 17 years that youth was selected. The Youth interview was administered in English and Spanish; 5,826 English Youth Interviews and 264 Spanish Youth interviews were completed. The average administration time was 22.4 minutes. English Youth interviews averaged 22.3 minutes. The Spanish Youth Interviews averaged 26.6 minutes.

5.1 Calculation of Youth Response Rates

Response rates for the Youth Survey were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Youth Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Youth Interviews and Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Youths Selected}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes the number of completed youth interviews as well as those youths found to be ineligible for the study. Ineligibles were determined during the early stages of the interview when the selected youth corrected information originally obtained from the screener respondent. If the corrected age was out of range (<12 or >17), the respondent was ineligible.

The denominator includes all of the completes and ineligibles (as above) plus finalized language cases, maximum calls (maximum language calls, maximum phones, maximum refusals, maximum calls, maximum attempts on all phones), parental refusals, plus non-response because the subject was deceased, not available during study period, too ill to participate, or other non-response. There were 53 cases where the phone number became non-working between the time of the Screener interviewer the attempt to obtain the Youth interview. Excluded from the denominator are 108 cases that were determined to be out of scope.

5.2 Youth Response Rates

Of the 8,069 youths selected, 6,090, or 75.5 percent, were completed. Female youth completed 3,028 (49.7%) of these interviews and male youths completed 3,062 (50.2%) interviews. Parental refusals represented 10.8 percent (872 cases). Youth refusals, on the other hand, represented only 4.4 percent (357 cases) of the youths selected. Table 5-1 shows totals for male and female youths combined.

Table 5-1: Final Disposition of All Youth Interviews

Final Disposition Classification	Youth Households Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completes	6,090	75.5%
Youth Refusals	357	4.4%
Parental Refusal	872	10.8%
Language/Communication Problem	17	.2%
Maximum Call Attempts	411	5.1%
Other Ineligible	108	1.3%
Age Ineligible	63	.8%
Other, Out of Scope	151	1.9%
TOTAL	8,069	100%

Table 5-2 shows the final disposition of Youth interviews by gender of the respondent. There were 7 cases of unknown-gender among the youth; their gender information was also missing at the Screener interview. Only 6 Youth interviews were finalized as a language problem; one youth spoke Urdu, four spoke Chinese/Cantonese/Mandarin, and one spoke Vietnamese.

Table 5-2: Final Disposition of Youth Interviews, by Gender of Respondent

Final Disposition Classification	Youth Households Finalized, by Gender			
	Number of Males	Percent of Males	Number of Females	Percent of Females
Completes	3,062	74.8%	3,028	76.3%
Youth Refusals	190	4.6%	167	4.2%
Parental Refusals	460	11.2%	405	10.2%
Language/Communication	12	0.3%	5	0.1%
Maximum Call Attempts	195	4.8%	216	5.4%
Other Ineligible	54	1.3%	44	1.1%
Non Working Numbers	27	0.7%	26	0.6%
Age Ineligible	34	0.8%	29	0.7%
Other, Out of Scope	60	1.5%	48	1.2%
TOTAL	4,094	100%	3,968	100%

5.3 Youth Response Rates by Region and Gender

The overall response rate for youth was 77 percent for males and 78 percent for females. The region with the lowest response rate for male youths was Region 4, Santa Clara, with 71 percent; for female youth the region with the lowest response rate was Region 10, San Francisco, with 72 percent. The response rate for both genders combined was 77 percent.

Table 5-3: Youth Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates

Region	Male Youth Interviews Completed	Response Rate	Female Youth Interviews Completed	Response Rate
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1. Los Angeles	639	76%	646	76%
2. San Diego	197	79%	192	80%
3. Orange	229	76%	265	78%
4. Santa Clara	146	71%	136	80%
5. San Bernardino	194	78%	174	81%
6. Alameda	106	74%	121	76%
7. Riverside	160	76%	158	81%
8. Sacramento	100	74%	110	83%
9. Contra Costs	112	75%	119	79%
10. San Francisco	50	77%	48	72%
11. San Mateo, Solano	98	77%	99	76%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	104	75%	99	77%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	109	75%	128	88%
14. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	112	76%	115	81%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	141	81%	137	83%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	118	77%	100	75%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	188	76%	149	73%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	259	82%	232	76%
TOTAL	3,062	77%	3,028	78%

The response rate calculations in Table 5-3 include parental refusals in the denominator. If parental refusals were considered as ineligible, (in other words, the parent's refusal made the youth ineligible, in effect) then the response rate would have been 93 percent for both male and female youths. When interviewers were permitted to speak to the youth, a completed interview was obtained 93 percent of the time. As shown in Table 5-1, parental refusals accounted for 10.8 percent of the Youth interview non-response.

5.4 Youth Results by Race/Ethnicity

Table 5-4 shows the race/ethnicity breakdown for completed Youth interviews. The race/ethnicity categories are self-reported by the respondent and may have differed from the screener respondent's answer to the question. The refused/don't know responses are included to show the level of non-response to this question (2.5 percent). For analytical purposes race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response and that is documented in Volume 2 of this report.

Table 5-4: Youth Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity

Youth Reported Race/Ethnicity	Youth Interviews Completed	Youth Interviews Completed
	Number	Percent
White	3,448	56.6%
Black	448	7.4%
Japanese	39	0.6%
Chinese	97	1.6%
Filipino	178	2.9%
Korean	42	0.7%
Other Asian/Pacific Islander	195	3.2%
American Indian/Alaskan Native	260	4.3%
Mexican/Hispanic	1,188	19.5%
Other	41	0.7%
Refused/Don't know	154	2.1%
TOTAL	6,090	100%

APPENDIX A

Questionnaires in English

**Screeners
Adult
Youth**

Screeener Questionnaire (English)

1999 CALIFORNIA SMOKING CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEY

Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

SCREENER SURVEY

S1INTRO_1. Hello, this is {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} and I'm calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California and the State Department of Health. Your telephone number has been randomly selected as part of this study.

RESIDENTIAL

Are you a member of this household and at least 18 years old?

YES 1 (BUSINESS)
NO 2 (S3A)
PROBABLE BUSINESS 3 (BUSINESS)
ANSWERING MACHINE AM (READMSG)
RETRY AUTODIALER RT (AUTODIAL)
NONWORKING,
DISCONNECTED, CHANGED NW
GO TO RESULT GT (RESULTS)

BUSINESS

Is this phone number used for . . .

Home use 4 } (S5)
Home and business use, or 5
Business use only? 6 (THANK01)
GO TO RESULT GT (RESULTS)

[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]

S3A. May I please speak with a household member who is at least 18 years old?

AVAILABLE 1 → (S4)
NOT AVAILABLE 2 → (RESULTS)
THERE ARE NONE 3 → (S3OV)
GO TO RESULTGT → (RESULTS)

[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]

S3OV.[IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18
 OR OLDER..... 1 → (THANK02)
 THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18
 OR OLDER..... 2 → (S3A)
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → (RESULT)

S4. Hello, my name is {INTERVIEWER NAME} and I'm calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California and the State Department of Health. Are you a member of this household and at least 18 years old?

(SRELIG2)

YES..... 1 → (S4RES)
 NO..... 2 → [REPEAT S3A]
 GO TO RESULT..... 3 → [RESULT]
 REFUSED-7 } [CODE AS INITIAL REFUSAL]
 DON'T KNOW-8 }

S4RES.Is this phone number used for....

Home use, 1
 Home and business use, or..... 2
 Business use only?..... 3
 GO TO RESULT.....GT

S5. The study we are conducting for the University of California is to collect information and opinions from both smokers and non-smokers. Your participation is voluntary and important to the success of this study. Your answers will be kept confidential and will be used only for the purpose of this study or as required by law.

(SCONTINU)

CONTINUE TO MATRIX..... 1 → (S6)
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → [END]

S6. Starting with yourself, what is the age and first name of everyone living in the household?
 [ENTER AGE AS 1 FOR EVERYONE UNDER ONE YEAR.]

How old is (he/she)? (AGE)	What is (his/her) first name? (FNAME)	Is this person male or female? [M-F] (SEX)	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] (SCRESP)
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT 1 → [S6VERF2]
 RETURN TO MATRIX 2 → [SKIP TO MATRIX]
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → [END]

S6VERF2. Have we missed anyone else who usually lives here but is temporarily away? For example, away on business, vacation, in a hospital, or living in student housing?

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT 1 → [SC9]
 RETURN TO MATRIX 2 → [SKIP TO MATRIX]
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → [END]

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK QUESTION SC7 FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHICH THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED "REFUSED" OR "DON'T KNOW" TO AGE IN THE MATRIX. IF THE QUESTION IS BEING ASKED OF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT, SC7 SHOULD READ: "Are you between the ages . . ." AND CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 3 SHOULD NOT BE DISPLAYED. DO NOT ASK SC8, BUT IF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT ANSWERED SC7 WITH A "REFUSED" OR "DON'T KNOW," STORE CODE "3" IN SC8. IF AGES OF ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ARE KNOWN, SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE.

EMUM.

SC7. (SC7) Going back to ages of the members of your household, is {NAME/AGE/SEX} between ages . . . (AGERANGE)

0-11 years,	1	}	[SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
12-14 years,.....	2		
15-17 years,.....	3		
18-24 years,.....	4		
25-29 years,.....	5		
30-44 years,.....	6		
45-55 years,.....	7		
56-64 years,.....	8		
65 years or older?.....	9		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

SC8. (SC8) Is {NAME/AGE/SEX} between ages . . . (AGECAT)

0-11 years?.....	1
12-17 years?.....	2
18 years or older?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK SC9, SC10, SC11 AND SC12 FOR EACH ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE 10 YEARS OR OLDER OR IF THE PERSON'S AGE IS UNKNOWN.

TO DETERMINE AGE, USE S6. IF S6 IS MISSING, USE AGE IN SC7 OR SC8.

DISPLAY NAME AND SEX FROM S6 AND AGE FROM S6, SC7 OR SC8.

[As I mentioned earlier, our study requires that we speak with both smokers and non-smokers. I will ask about whether or not the people in your household smoke.]

<p>SC9 (SC9) [As far as you know],[have you/has [NAME]} smoked at least 100 cigarettes during {your/his/her} lifetime?</p> <p>(SMOKE100)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>SC10 (SC10) {Do you/does he/she} smoke cigarettes every day some days or not at all?</p> <p>(SMOKENOW)</p> <p>1 EVERY DAY } 2. SOME DAYS } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE 3 NOT AT ALL → SC11 -7 REFUSED } -8 DON'T KNOW } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE</p>	<p>SC11 (SC11) {Have you/has he/she}quit smoking during the past 5 years, [as far as you know]?</p> <p>(SQUIT)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO -7 REFUSED } -8 DON'T KNOW } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE</p>	<p>SC12 (SC12) {Have you/has he/she} smoked at all the last 12 months, [as far as you know]?</p> <p>(S12QUIT)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO -7 REFUSED } -8 DON'T KNOW } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE</p>
---	---	--	---

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK SC12_1, SC12_2 AND SC12a ONLY OF SCREENER RESPONDENT. IF SC9 THROUGH SC12 IS BEING ASKED ABOUT SCREENER RESPONDENT, GO TO SC12_1.

OTHERWISE, GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE.

<p>SC12_1 (SC12_1) Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting such as an office, plant or store outside of your home?</p> <p>(SWORKIN)</p> <p>1 YES → SC12_2 2 NO } -7 REFUSED } [SKIP TO SC12a] -8 DON'T KNOW }</p>	<p>SC12_2 (SC12_2) Is the building where you work completely smoke-free indoors?</p> <p>(SMOKFREE)</p> <p>1 YES } 2 NO } [SKIP TO SC12a] -7 REFUSED } -8 DON'T KNOW }</p>	<p>SC12a (SC12a) What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any?</p> <p>(HOMERULE)</p> <p>Would you say...</p> <p>1 Smoking is completely banned for everyone, 2 Smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions, 3 Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or 4 There are no restrictions on smoking? 91 OTHER: _____</p> <p>HOMERUOS</p> <p>-7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>
--	---	---

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK QUESTIONS SC13 - SC15 ABOUT EACH MEMBER IN THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK QUESTION SC16 ABOUT ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AGED 5 YEARS OLD AND OLDER OR IF PERSON'S AGE IS UNKNOWN. USE AGE FROM S6, SC7 OR SC8.

DISPLAY NAME AND SEX FROM S6 AND AGE FROM S6, SC7 OR SC8.

IF THE QUESTIONS REFER TO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT HIMSELF/HERSELF, INSTEAD OF DISPLAYING NAME, AGE OR SEX, DISPLAY {Are you} FOR SC13; {Do you} AND {yourself} FOR SC14; {your} AND {Are you} FOR SC15; AND {you} FOR SC16.

[My next few questions are about the background of the people in this household.]

<p>SC13 (SC13) {Are you/is NAME} Hispanic?</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO [SKIP TO SC15] -7 REFUSED [SKIP TO SC15] -8 DON'T KNOW [SKIP TO SC15]</p> <p>(HISPANIC)</p>	<p>SC14(SC14) {Do you/does he/she} consider [yourself/himself/herself] to be...</p> <p>1 Mexican, 2 Mexican American, or 3 Other Hispanic? -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>(ETHNBKGD)</p>	<p>SC15(SC15) Which of the following categories best describes {your/NAME}'s racial background? {Are/is} {you/he/she}...</p> <p>(RACE)</p> <p>1 White, 2 Black, 3 Japanese, 4 Chinese, 5 Filipino, 6 Korean, 7 Other Asian and/or Pacific Islander, or 8 American Indian or Alaskan native? 9 MEXICAN 10 HISPANIC 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)?</p> <p>RACEOS -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>SC16 (SC16) What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that {you/he/she} <u>completed</u>?</p> <p>(EDLEVEL)</p> <p>0 NO FORMAL EDUCATION 1-8 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 9-12 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL 13 POST-SECONDARY SCHOOL 14 SOME COLLEGE 15 BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE 16 BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL 17 MA, MS, PHD, OR HIGHER DEGREE 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)</p> <p>EDLEVOS -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>
--	--	--	---

EDIT: IF SC13 IS 2, -7, -8 AND SC15 IS 9 (MEXICAN) OR 10 (HISPANIC), RECODE SC13 TO "1" AND ASK SC14. ALSO, VERBATIM TEXT EDIT FOR MEXICAN AND HISPANIC; RECODE SC13 TO "1" AND ASK SC14.

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

QUESTION SC17 SHOULD BE ASKED ABOUT ALL ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

IF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT IS BEING ASKED ABOUT HIS/HER RELATIONSHIP WITH CHILDREN IN THE HH USE THE DISPLAY "are you." ELSE, USE "is NAME/AGE/SEX."

SC17. (SC17) [My next few questions are about how the people in this household are related to each other.]

How {is ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX} related to {CHILD NAME/AGE/SEX}?
(RELATION)

CODE |__|

EDIT: IF ADULT SEX = MALE, RELATION CANNOT = MOTHER OR SISTER;	01	MOTHER
	02	FATHER
	03	OLDER BROTHER
IF ADULT SEX = FEMALE, RELATION CANNOT = FATHER OR BROTHER.	04	OLDER SISTER
	07	OTHER RELATIVE
SHOW MESSAGE "GENDER OF ADULT DOES NOT MATCH RELATIONSHIP."	08	GUARDIAN
	09	UNRELATED PERSON
	-7	REFUSED
	-8	DON'T KNOW

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

QUESTION SC18 SHOULD BE ASKED ABOUT ALL ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SC18. (SC18) How are you related to {ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX}?
(ADLTRELN)

CODE |__|

01	SPOUSE/PARTNER
02	PARENT
03	CHILD
04	SIBLING
05	OTHER RELATIVE
06	GUARDIAN
07	UNRELATED PERSON
-7	REFUSED
-8	DON'T KNOW

SCRN.

SC19. (SC19) What language do the adults in this household speak most of the time they are at home?
(HHLANG)

- ENGLISH 1
- SPANISH 2
- JAPANESE 3
- CHINESE 4
- VIETNAMESE 5
- KOREAN 6
- TAGALOG 7
- FILIPINO 8
- OTHER 91
(SPECIFY: _____)
- HHLANGOS**
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:
**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
VARIABLE TO BE
CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

8 = 9

SC20. (SC20) What county do you live in?

[IF ASKED: We are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area].
[IF THE COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE, REFERENCE THE
COUNTY CODE LIST AND IF NOT FOUND ENTER 91.]

(CNTYCODE, COUNTY)

- COUNTY CODE|_|_|
- OTHER..... 91
(SPECIFY: _____)
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SC21. (SC21) May I please have your zip code?

[IF ASKED: We are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area].

(ZIPCODE)

- ZIPCODE|_|_|_|_|
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:
**IF THE ZIPCODE IS OUT OF RANGE FOR CALIFORNIA ASK QUESTION SC22;
OTHERWISE SKIP TO SC23.**

SC22. (SC22) I have your zip code recorded as {ZIPCODE}. Is that correct?
 (ZIPVERF)

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [REPEAT SC21] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

SC23. (SC23) In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. Please tell me which of the following groups best describes an estimate of the total combined income of all persons in this household over the past year. Please include money income from all sources, such as salaries, interest, retirement, or any other source for all household members. Would you say...
 (INCOME)

[IF NECESSARY PROBE: Include income from all sources such as: earnings; social security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employee pensions.]

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| \$10,000 or less, | 1 |
| \$10,001 to \$20,000, | 2 |
| \$20,001 to \$30,000, | 3 |
| \$30,001 to \$50,000, | 4 |
| \$50,001 to \$75,000, or | 5 |
| over \$75,000? | 6 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

S15. (SC15AD) Are there any telephone numbers in your household in addition to {XXX-XXXX}? Please do not include cellular phones.
 (SADDPHON)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO BOX 1] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |
| NOT MY PHONE NUMBER..... | 91 | → | [What number have I reached?] |

S16. {Is this/Are these} additional number(s) for . . .
 (SADDUSE)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|
| Home use | 1 | } | [SKIP TO BOX 1] |
| Home and business use, or..... | 2 | | |
| Business use only? | 3 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

TERMINATIONS:

READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]

This is {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California. We would like to talk to you about your household's attitude toward smoking. Study results will be used by California's Department of Health Services. Your participation is extremely important to the success of this study. We will try to reach you again in the next few days.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5

THANK 01 Thank you, but we are only interviewing in private residences.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR

S1RD.Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.

REDIALRT → (DIAL SCREEN)
NON-WORKING NUMBER
(IF NUMBER HAS BEEN
DIALED TWICE).....NW

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW

THANK 02 Thank you very much. Those are all the questions I have at this time.

BOX 1
[ALL SPECS REVISED FOR 1999]

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

SET SMOKING STATUS AS FOLLOWS:

"CURRENT" SMOKER IF THE RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS SC10 = 1, 2 OR (IF SC10 = -7, -8 AND SC9 = 1, -7 OR -8).

"RECENT FORMER" SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS) IF SC9 = 1, -7 OR -8, SC10 = 3, SC11 = 1 AND SC12 = 1.

"5 YEAR FORMER" SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO) IF (C9 = 1, -7 OR -8 SC10 = 3, SC11 = 1 AND SC12 = 2, -7 OR -8.

A RESPONDENT IS A "LONG TERM QUITTER" (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO) IF SC9 =1, -7 OR -8, SC10 = 3, AND SC11 = 2, -7 OR -8.

A RESPONDENT IS A "ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER" IF SC9 = 2 AND SC10 = 3, -7, OR -8.

THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD WILL BE SELECTED FOR THE FOLLOWING EXTENDED INTERVIEWS:

ONE TEENAGER, AGED 12-17 YEARS WILL BE SELECTED FOR THE YOUTH EXTENDED INTERVIEW. THE SELECTED TEEN WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE ASSIGNED A CALLBACK APPOINTMENT FOR THREE DAYS AFTER THE SCREENING INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED.

ADULTS WILL BE SELECTED FOR AN ADULT INTERVIEW BASED ON THEIR SMOKING STATUS:

- 45% OF CURRENT AND 5-YEAR FORMER SMOKERS WILL BE ADMINISTERED THE ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW.
- 10% OF ZERO SMOKERS AND LONG TERM QUITTERS WILL BE ADMINISTERED THE LONG ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW.

CONTINUE WITH BOX 2.

BOX 2
[ALL SPECS REVISED FOR 1999]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF NO TEENAGERS ARE SELECTED:

**IF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS SELECTED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW, SKIP TO
(INTROCS)**

My next questions are about cigarette smoking.

**IF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS NOT SELECTED AND ANOTHER ADULT IS
SELECTED, SKIP TO HHSELECT.**

IF NO ADULTS SELECTED, CODE CASE "CN."

Adult Questionnaire (English)

TOBACCO USE IN CALIFORNIA, 1999

Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY (LONG)

SECTION A: INTRODUCTION

QUESTIONS IN SECTION A ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW EXCEPT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT. FOR THE SCREENER RESPONDENT, AUTOCODE A2 = 1 (YES) AND A3 - A7 FROM THE SCREENER RESPONSES.

PROGRAMMER NOTE: IF SCREENER RESPONDENT, SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE B1.

DEMA

INTRO2. (A1) Hello, this is {INTERVIEWER NAME} and I'm calling on behalf of the University of California. We are working on a statewide survey to gather information about smoking and people's attitudes and beliefs towards smoking. We recently spoke with other members of your household for this survey. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law.

- 1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
- 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE - NEEDS APPOINTMENT
- 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
- 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
- 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING

- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
- RT. RETRY DIALING
- GT. GO TO RESULT

This interview is offered in English and Spanish. Which do you prefer?
ENGLSPAN

A2. (A2) I would like to begin by verifying some general information about you.

I have your age recorded as {AGE}. Is that correct?

RIGHTAGE

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|--------------|
| YES..... | 1 | → | [SKIP TO A7] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | } | [SKIP TO A4] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
A3 RANGE 1 TO 120.

A3. (A3) What is your age please?

NEWAGE

YEARS OLD.....|_|_| → [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

A4. (A4) Are you between ages...

AGERANEX

0-11 years, 1
12-14 years,..... 2
15-17 years,..... 3
18-24 years,..... 4
25-29 years,..... 5
30-44 years,..... 6
45-55 years,..... 7
56-64 years, or 8
65 years or older? 9
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

[SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]

[SKIP TO A5]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN QUESTION A3 OR A4 = 1: Thank you for your cooperation, but we are only interviewing people 12 to 17 years old or older.
IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 12 TO 17 YEARS IN QUESTION A3 OR A4 = 2 OR 3, SKIP TO QUESTION M7 IN THE YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE.
IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 18 YEARS OR OLDER IN QUESTION A3 OR A4 NE 1, 2, OR 3 SKIP TO A7.

A5. (A5) Are you 18 years old or older?

PLUS18

YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO A7]
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

[SKIP TO A7]

A6. (A6) Are you at least 12 years old, but younger than 18 years old?

PLUS12

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---|
| YES..... | 1 | → | [SKIP TO QUESTION M7 IN THE YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE] |
| NO..... | 2 | → | (A5) Thank you for your cooperation, but we are only interviewing people 12 to 17 years old or older. [END THE INTERVIEW, AND RETURN TO THE HOUSEHOLD SELECTION SCREEN] |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

A7. (A7) [IF NOT OBVIOUS] Are you male or female?

RIGHTSEX

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| MALE | 1 |
| FEMALE | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

SECTION B: CURRENT SMOKING STATUS

QUESTIONS IN SECTION B ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW. CERTAIN QUESTIONS ARE SKIPPED IF THE RESPONDENT IS ALSO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT BECAUSE THE SAME QUESTIONS WERE ASKED DIRECTLY OF THIS PERSON IN THE SCREENER.

THIS SECTION CLASSIFIES PEOPLE INTO CATEGORIES OF SMOKERS, AND GATHERS INFORMATION ABOUT EACH. THE CATEGORIES ARE:

1. **CURRENT DAILY SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME AND NOW SMOKES CIGARETTES EVERYDAY. (B1 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND B7 = 1)
2. **CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME AND NOW SMOKES CIGARETTES SOME DAYS. (B1 = 1, -7, OR -8 AND B7 = 2) OR (B1 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND B9 = 1)
3. **FORMER SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME AND DOES NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW. (B1 = 1 AND B7 = 3) OR (B1 = 1 AND B7 = -7 OR -8 AND B9 = -7 OR -8)

FORMER SMOKERS ARE FURTHER CLASSIFIED AS:

1. **RECENT FORMER SMOKER -** LAST SMOKED REGULARLY ONE YEAR OR LESS BEFORE THE INTERVIEW DATE. (B1 = 1 AND B7 = 3, -7 OR -8, AND B28 < 12 MONTHS FROM CURRENT DATE)
2. **5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER -** LAST SMOKED REGULARLY MORE THAN ONE AND NO GREATER THAN 5 YEARS BEFORE THE INTERVIEW DATE. (B1 = 1 AND B7 = 3, -7 OR -8, AND B28 IS > 1 AND ≤ 5 YEARS FROM CURRENT DATE)
3. **IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKER -** NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY (B28 = 0 OR YEAR IS MISSING)
4. **LONG TERM QUITTER -** QUIT MORE THAN 5 YEARS FROM DATE OF INTERVIEW (B28 IS > 5 YEARS FROM CURRENT DATE)
4. **SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED LESS THAN 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME. (B1 = 2 AND B2 = 1 - 99, -7 OR -8)
5. **ZERO SMOKER:** SMOKED ZERO CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME. (B2 = 0)

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED THE SCREENER:

— COPY THE RESPONSE FROM SC9 FROM SCREENER INTO B1.

— IF HE/SHE HAS NOT SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES DURING HIS/HER LIFETIME, SKIP TO B2 (SC9 NE 1); ELSE SKIP TO B7.

IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER THE SCREENER, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B1.

B1. (B1) Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

ACIG100

YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO B7]
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B2. (B2) What would you say is the total number of cigarettes that you have ever smoked?

TOTLEVER

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES.....|_|_| → [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
NONE..... 0 }
REFUSED -7 } [SKIP TO B3]
DON'T KNOW -8 }

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE NUMBER OF CIGARETTES IN QUESTION B2 IS 100 OR GREATER, INSTRUCT THE INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY THE NUMBER. IF THE NUMBER IS VERIFIED, AS ≥ 100 , THEN SET B1 = 1 AND SET B2 = -1. AND SKIP TO B7. OTHERWISE GO TO B3.

B3. (B3) Do you think that you will smoke a cigarette soon?

SMOKSOON

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B4. (B4) Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year? Would you say...

SMOKYEAR

- | | | |
|------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Definitely yes, | 1 | } [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE] |
| Probably yes,..... | 2 | |
| Probably not, or | 3 | |
| Definitely not?..... | 4 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT HAS SMOKED 0 CIGARETTES EVER, HE/SHE IS A "ZERO SMOKER". SKIP TO SECTION E.

B7. (B7) Do you smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

DOSMOKE

- | | | |
|------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| EVERY DAY | 1 | → [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE] |
| SOME DAYS | 2 | |
| NOT AT ALL | 3 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

B9. (B9) Did you smoke any cigarettes during the past 30 days?

PAST30NE

- | | | |
|------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

B10. (B10) On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

PAST30DY

- | | |
|----------------------|-----|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | _ _ |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

B11. (B11) During the past 30 days, on the days that you did smoke, about how many cigarettes did you usually smoke per day?

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HOWMANY

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES..... | _ _ _ |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A:

- **SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER SKIP TO SECTION D.**
- **CURRENT DAILY SMOKER SKIP TO B18.**
- **CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER CONTINUE WITH B16.**
- **FORMER SMOKER SKIP TO B28.**

B16. (B16) Have you ever smoked daily for 6 months or more?

SMOK6MOS

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO B20]

B17. (B17) How long has it been since you smoked on a daily basis?

SMOK6NUM SMOK6UNI

- NUMBER.....|_|_|
 - UNIT.....|_|
 - 1 DAYS
 - 2 MONTHS
 - 3 YEARS
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO B20]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY SMOKERS."

B18. (B18) How soon after you awake in the morning do you usually smoke your first cigarette?

MORNNUM MORNUNIT [0 = IMMEDIATELY]

- NUMBER.....|_|_|
- UNIT.....|_|
- 0 IMMEDIATELY
- 1 MINUTES
- 2 HOURS
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

B19. (B19) How many cigarettes on average do you smoke per day?
[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

SMKPERDY

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES.....|_|_|_|
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKERS."

B20. (B20) Are you worried about how much money you spend on cigarettes?

SMKSPEND

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES 0
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B21b. (B21b) Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton or by the pack, or do you roll your own?

CIGCARTN

CARTON 1 → [SKIP TO B21c]
PACK 2 → [SKIP TO B21d]
ROLL OWN 3
OTHER: _____ 91

HOWBUYOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO B26a]

B21c. (B21c) How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?

PAYCARTN

\$ |_|_|_| . |_|_|_|
REFUSED -7 } [SKIP TO B21e]
DON'T KNOW -8

B21d. (B21d) How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?

PAYPACK

\$ |_|_|_| . |_|_|_|
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B20c_1. (B20c_1) This code is for _____. Is that correct?

BRANDVER

- YES..... [SKIP TO B26a]
 NO..... [RE-ASK B20c FIRST TIME.
 IF NOT FIRST TIME, SKIP TO B21]

B21. (B21) What brand do you usually smoke?

SMKBRAND

- BENSON & HEDGES 1
 CAMEL..... 2
 CARLTON 3
 GENERIC..... 4
 KENT 5
 KOOL..... 6
 MARLBORO..... 7
 MERIT 8
 MORE 9
 NEWPORT 10
 PALL MALL 11
 SALEM 12
 VANTAGE 13
 VIRGINIA SLIMS..... 14
 WINSTON 15
 OTHER 91
 (SPECIFY)

SMKBRAOS

- REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

- 1 = 5
 2 = 7
 3 = 14
 4 = 12
 5 = 11
 6 = 6
 7 = 1
 8 = 3
 9 = 15
 10 = 9
 11 = 10
 12 = 2
 13 = 8
 14 = 13
 15 = 4

B26a. (B26a) What best describes your intentions regarding quitting? Would you say you . . .

QUITINTN

- Never expect to quit, 1
 May quit in the future, but not
 in the next 6 months,..... 2
 Will quit in the next 6 months, or .. 3
 Will quit in the next month? 4
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

B26b. (B26b) What best describes the number of cigarettes you will be smoking in the next 6 months?
 Would you say . . .

NEXT6MON

- The same number as you are
 now smoking, 1
 More than you are now
 smoking, or..... 2
 Less than you are now smoking? . 3
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

B27. (B27) How sure are you that you could refrain from smoking for at least one month? Would you say . . .

QUITSURE

- | | | |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Very sure, | 1 | } [SKIP TO SECTION C] |
| Somewhat sure, | 2 | |
| Somewhat unsure, or | 3 | |
| Very unsure? | 4 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "FORMER SMOKERS."

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

B28 RANGE:

MONTH: 0 - 12
DAY: 1 - 31
YEAR: 1900 - 2000

B28. (B28) When did you last smoke regularly?

[ENTER 0 IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

REGMM REGDD REGYYYY

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| MONTH | _ |
| DAY | _ |
| YEAR | _ |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

B29 RANGE:

MONTH: 0 - 12
DAY: 1 - 31
YEAR: 1900 - 2000

B29. (B29) When did you last smoke or have a puff on a cigarette? (ENTER 0 IF RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY)

LASTMM LASTDD LASTYYYY

MONTH|_|
DAY|_|
YEAR|_|
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY (I.E., REGMM = 0), THIS RESPONDENT IS AN "IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKER". IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS SKIP TO SECTION D.

IF THE RESPONDENT EVER SMOKED REGULARLY (I.E., REGMM ≠ 0), CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B32.

B32. (B32) Do you ever think about smoking and whether you might go back?

GOBACK

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B33. (B33) Do you think that it is likely or unlikely that you will return to smoking in the next 12 months?

RETNSMK

LIKELY 1
UNLIKELY 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B36. (B36) Do you think that there is any possible situation in which you might start smoking again?

STARTAGN

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION C: RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION C ARE ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY", "CURRENT OCCASIONAL", OR "FORMER" SMOKERS (EXCLUDING IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS).

C1. (C1) Were you smoking at all around this time 12 months ago?

LASTREG

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|--------------------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | | |
| NO..... | 2 | → | [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE] |
| REFUSED | -7 | } | [SKIP TO C6] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
 IF 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER OR LONG TERM QUITTER, SKIP TO SECTION D; IF RECENT FORMER SMOKER, SKIP TO C8d; ELSE SKIP TO C6.

C2. (C2) Did you smoke every day or some days at this time 12 months ago?

LASTFREQ

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|--------------|
| EVERY DAY..... | 1 | → | [SKIP TO C4] |
| SOME DAYS..... | 2 | | |
| NONE..... | 0 | → | [REASK C1] |
| REFUSED | -7 | } | [SKIP TO C6] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

C3. (C3) How many days of the month did you smoke 12 months ago?

LASTDAYS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| NUMBER..... | _ |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
 IF C2 = 1 THEN C4 SHOULD READ "How many . . . "

C4. (C4) {On the days that you did smoke} how many cigarettes were you smoking per day at this time 12 months ago?

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

LASTNUM

CIGARETTES.....|_|_|_|
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C6. (C6) During the past 12 months, have you quit smoking intentionally for one day or longer?

QUITONE

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO SECTION D]

C8. (C8) When was the start of your most recent quit attempt that lasted for one day or longer?

QUIT1MM QUIT1DD QUIT1YY

MONTH.....|_|
 DAY.....|_|
 YEAR|_|
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C8d. (C8d) Did you use counseling advice or self-help materials to adjust to life without cigarettes?

QUITHELP

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO C8f]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF C8D = 1 AT LEAST ONE C8E RESPONSE MUST =1, ELSE RE-ASK C8D (1 TIME). IF STILL INCONSISTANT SET FLAG.

C8e. (C8e) What did you use? Was it . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
HELPGRP	a. Group counseling?	1	2	-7	-8
HELPONE	b. One-on-one counseling?.....	1	2	-7	-8
HELPSelf	c. Self-help materials?	1	2	-7	-8

C8f. (C8f) For this last quit attempt, did you use a nicotine substitute such as a . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICPATCH	a. Nicotine Patch?	1	2	-7	-8
NICGUM	b. Nicotine Gum?.....	1	2	-7	-8
NICINHA	c. Nicotine Inhalant?.....	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
 IF NONE OF C8f a, C8f b OR C8f c IS = 1 GO TO C8i. ELSE, GO TO C8g.

C8g. (C8g) How long did you use nicotine replacement?

NICNUM NICUNIT

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|
 UNIT.....|_|
 1 DAYS
 2 WEEKS
 3 MONTHS
 4 YEARS
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C8h. (C8h) Would you recommend nicotine replacement to a friend?

RECNFR

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C8i_3a. (C8i-3a) Who paid for your nicotine replacement therapy? Was it....

PAYNICOT

You completely,..... 1
 You partially, and partially paid by health insurance or medical
 benefits, or..... 2
 Completely paid by health insurance or medical benefits?..... 3
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C8i. (C8i) For this last quit attempt, did you use an antidepressant prescribed by your physician to help you to quit such as . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ZYBAN	a. Zyban?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROZAC	b. Prozac?.....	1	2	-7	-8
OTHAD	c. Anything else?.....	1	2	-7	-8

OTHADSP

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF NONE OF C8ia, b, OR c IS 1 GO TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE C9.

C8i_1. (C8i) How long did you use the antidepressant?

ANTINUM ANTIUNIT

NUMBER.....|_|_|
UNIT..... |_
1 DAYS
2 MONTHS
3 YEARS
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C8i_2. (C8i_2) Would you recommend that a friend seek an antidepressant prescription from their physician to help them quit?

RECANTI

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C8i_3b. (C8i-3b) Who paid for your antidepressant therapy? Was it....

PAYDEPRS

You completely, 1
You partially, and partially paid by health insurance or medical
benefits, or..... 2
Completely paid by health insurance or medical benefits? 3
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

C9 RANGE: 1 - 365.

IF RESPONDENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKER, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION C9; ELSE SKIP TO C10a.

C9. (C9) How long did you actually stay off cigarettes during that quit attempt?

QUITOFFN QUITOFFU

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|
UNIT.....|_|
1 DAYS
2 WEEKS
3 MONTHS
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C10. (C10) In what situation did you return to smoking?

[PROBE FOR MOST IMPORTANT REASON]

QUITRTRN

A STRESSFUL SITUATION..... 1
A DEATH OR TRAGEDY..... 2
WHERE ALCOHOL WAS
SERVED 3
BECAUSE OF MARITAL
PROBLEMS 4
IN A SOCIAL SITUATION..... 5
THE AROMA OF CIGARETTE
SMOKE 6
BECAUSE YOU WERE
IRRITABLE DUE TO
SMOKING WITHDRAWAL..... 7
WHILE DRIVING 8
FOR ENJOYMENT 9
OTHER..... 91
(SPECIFY) _____

QUITRTOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C10a. (C10a) Was this last attempt the longest one you made in the last year?

LONGQUIT

YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO C10c]
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C10b. (C10b) How long was your longest quit attempt in the last year?

LONGATPT ATPTUNIT

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|
UNIT.....|_|
1 DAYS
2 WEEKS
3 MONTHS
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF A RESPONDENT GIVES MORE THAN ONE ANSWER, BUT MENTIONS
"TELEPHONE HELPLINE," COLLECT THE OTHER ANSWERS BEFORE SKIPPING
TO SECTION D.**

C10c. (C10c) Can you name up to 3 programs that are helpful to people who are trying to quit smoking?
[DON'T PROMPT, BUT CODE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

TELEHELP	TELEPHONE HELPLINE	1	→	[SKIP TO SECTION D]
SMKENDER	SMOKE ENDERS.....	2		
HYPNOTIC	HYPNOTIC THERAPY	3		
NICOTINE	NICOTINE THERAPY.....	4		
PRGOTHR	OTHER.....	91		
	(SPECIFY)_____			
PRGOTHOS				
	REFUSED	-7		
	DON'T KNOW	-8		

C10d. (C10d) Have you ever heard of the 1-800-7NOBUTTS (45NOFUME for Spanish) phone numbers?

NO7BUTTS

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION D: LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**ASK D0a AND D0b OF EVERYONE WHO HAS EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE:
B1 = 1 (≥100) OR B2 = 1-99.**

D0a. (D0a) How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?
SMK1AGE

YEARS OLD |_|_|
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D0b. (D0b) How old were you when you inhaled smoke from a cigarette for the first time?
INHALE

YEARS OLD |_|_|
NEVER INHALED 0
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D1. (D1) How old were you when you first began to smoke cigarettes on a regular basis?
SMKAGE

YEARS OLD |_|_|
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY.. 0 → [SKIP TO SECTION E]
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF RESPONDENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A FORMER SMOKER (≥ 100 CIGARETTES,
BUT NOT AT ALL NOW), SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER (≤100 CIGARETTES), OR
NEVER SMOKER, SKIP TO
SECTION E.**

IF C6 = 1, SKIP TO D1c.

OTHERWISE, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION D1a.

D1a. (D1a) In your whole life, have you ever made a serious attempt to quit smoking?

QUITATPT

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---------------|
| YES..... | 1 | → | [SKIP TO D1c] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | } | [SKIP TO D1d] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

D1b. (D1b) Have you ever seriously considered quitting?

CONSIDER

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| YES..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

HARD RANGE 1-500

SOFT RANGES:

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| YRS | 1-17 |
| MTHS | 1-36 |
| WKS | 1-52 |
| DAYS | 1-120 |
| HRS | 1-72 |

D1c. (D1c) Since you started smoking regularly, what is the longest time you have ever gone without smoking a cigarette?

NOSMKNUM NOSMKUNI

- | | |
|------------------|--------|
| NUMBER..... | _ _ _ |
| UNIT..... | _ |
| 0 | HOURS |
| 1 | DAYS |
| 2 | WEEKS |
| 3 | MONTHS |
| 4 | YEARS |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

D1d. (D1d) Have you ever smoked more cigarettes per day than you do now?

DAYMORE

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---------------|
| YES..... | 1 | | |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | } | [SKIP TO D1f] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

D1e SOFT RANGE: 1 - 80; HARD RANGE 1 - 160.

D1e. (D1e) At your peak level, how many cigarettes did you generally smoke per day?

PEAKSMOK

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES..... _ _ _	}	[SKIP TO D1g]	
REFUSED			-7
DON'T KNOW			-8

D1f. (D1f) Have you ever considered reducing the number of cigarettes you smoke per day?

REDUCSMK

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

D1g. (D1g) Do the cigarettes you smoke now have low levels of nicotine and tar?

SMKLOTAR

YES.....	1	➔	[SKIP TO D1i]
NO.....	2		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

D1h. (D1h) Have you ever considered switching to a cigarette with low levels of nicotine and tar?

SWICHLow

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

RECODE 3 = 5

D1i. (D1i) What do you think is meant by the words "Light" or "Ultra Light" on cigarette packages?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () () ()

LOWTAR	LOW TAR.....	1
LOWNIC	LOW NICOTINE	2
MILDFAST	MILDER TASTE	3
LIGHTOTH	OTHER	91
	(SPECIFY) _____	
LIGHTCOS	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION E: OTHER TOBACCO USE

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION E ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

E5a. (E5a) Other than cigarettes, have you ever used any tobacco products such as chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars or pipes?

TOBPROD

YES.....	1	
NO.....	2	→ [SKIP TO SECTION F]
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

E7a. (E7a) Have you ever smoked a tobacco pipe?

SMKPIPE

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO E10a]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

E9a. (E9a) Do you now smoke a tobacco pipe every day, some days or not at all?

PIPEDAY

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E10a. (E10a) Have you ever smoked cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

SMKCIGAR

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO E1]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

E11a. (E11a) Have you smoked at least 50 cigars in your entire life?

CIGAR50

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E12a. (E12a) Do you now smoke cigars every day, some days or not at all?

CIGARDAY

- | | | |
|------------------|----|--|
| EVERY DAY | 1 | |
| SOME DAYS | 2 | |
| NOT AT ALL | 3 | → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE
BEFORE E12c] |
| REFUSED | -7 | } [SKIP TO E1] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

E12b. (E12b) On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke cigars?

CIGARDYS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| DAYS | _ |
| NONE | 0 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF E12a = NOT AT ALL, ASK E12c "On the days you smoked cigars, about how many cigars did you usually smoke per day?"

IF E12a = NOT AT ALL, ASK E12d, "Did you usually inhale the cigars you smoked?"

E12c. (E12c) On the days you {smoke/smoked} cigars, about how many cigars {do/did} you usually smoke per day?

CIGARNUM

- | | |
|-----------------------|----|
| NUMBER OF CIGARS..... | _ |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

E12d. (E12d) {Do/did} you usually inhale the cigars you {smoke/smoked}?

CIGARINH

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| YES | 1 |
| NO | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

E1. (E1) Have you ever used chewing tobacco or snuff?

TOBUSE

- | | | |
|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| YES | 1 | } [SKIP TO SECTION F] |
| NO | 2 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

E2. (E2) Have you used chewing tobacco or snuff at least 20 times in your entire life?

TOB20

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

E3. (E3) Do you now use chewing tobacco or snuff every day, some days, or not at all?

TOBNOW

EVERY DAY..... 1
SOME DAYS..... 2
NOT AT ALL..... 3
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION F: SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION F ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**DO NOT ASK F1 IF THE RESPONDENT WAS SCREENER RESPONDENT;
 ASK OF ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS.**

F1. (F1) What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say ...

- HOMERULE**
- Smoking is completely banned for everyone, 1
 - Smoking is generally banned for everyone
 with few exceptions,..... 2
 - Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or..... 3
 - There are no restrictions on smoking? 4
 - OTHER..... 91
- HOMERUOS**
- REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8

F1b. (F1b) I'm going to read you some reasons why people have smoke-free homes. For each, please indicate whether it is very important, somewhat important or not important to you for your household.

[1 = VERY IMPORTANT, 2 = SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, 3 = NOT IMPORTANT.]

		Very Important,	Somewhat Important, or	Not Important	RF	DK
SMKSENSI	a. To protect a household member who is sensitive to smoke, would you say it is...	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKETS	b. To protect family from harmful health effects of environmental tobacco smoke in general, would you say it is...	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKYOUNG	c. To discourage young people from starting to smoke.	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKQUIT	d. To encourage smokers to quit.	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKODOR	e. To avoid unpleasant odor of smoking.	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKANNOY	f. Because it annoys others.	1	2	3	-7	-8

My next few questions are about your exposure to smoking in the place where you work.

F2a. (F2a) Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting, such as an office, plant, or store, outside of your home?

WORKOUT

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE F16] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

F2b. (F2b) What best describes where you currently work outside your home for money? Do you work...

[IF A PERSON HAS MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, ASK THEM TO RESPOND FOR THE JOB THEY WORK THE MOST.]

WHEREWRK

- In an office, 1
- In a plant or factory,..... 2
- In a store or warehouse,..... 3
- In a classroom,..... 4
- In a hospital, 5
- In a restaurant or bar,..... 6
- In a vehicle, or..... 7
- In some other indoor setting? _____ 8

INDOOROS

- OUTDOORS..... 9 [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE F16.]
- DON'T WORK OUTSIDE HOME FOR MONEY..... 10
- REFUSED
- DON'T KNOW

F6_1. (F6_1) What is the total number of employees in the building where you work? Is it...

WORK50

- Less than 5,..... 1
- At least 5 but less than 25,..... 2
- Between 25 and 50, or..... 3
- More than 50
- REFUSED
- DON'T KNOW

F6a. (F6a) Is the building where you work completely smoke-free indoors?

SMKFREE

- YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO F10b]
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED
- DON'T KNOW

F10a. (F10a) For each of the following indoor areas in your building, is smoking allowed in...
 [1 = YES, 2 = NO, 3 = NOT APPLICABLE.]

	YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	RF	DK
WRKAREA a. Any indoor work areas?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKROOM b. A special smoking room or lounge?	1	2	3	-7	-8
BRKROOM c. A break room or cafeteria?	1	2	3	-7	-8
HALLOB d. A hallway or lobby?	1	2	3	-7	-8

F10b. (F10b) Is smoking allowed outside the building...
 [1 = YES, 2 = NO, 3 = NOT APPLICABLE.]

	YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	RF	DK
ENTRANCE a. Adjacent to entrances?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SPECAREA b. In a special area on the property?	1	2	3	-7	-8

F13. (F13) What is the zip code of the place where you work?

WORKZIP

ZIP [][][][][][] → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE
 BEFORE F16.]
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

F14. (F14) What is the name of the city or town where you work?

WORKCITY

.....
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
 SKIP TO F21a IF A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "OCCASIONAL" SMOKER.
 ELSE, IF F2a = 2, -7, OR -8 SKIP TO F16a.

F16. (F16) During the past two weeks has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?

AREASMKD

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 DID NOT WORK IN PAST
 TWO WEEKS 3
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

F16a. (F16a) In California, in the past 6 months, that is, since [MONTH/YEAR], have you had to put up with someone smoking near you at any other place besides your home or your workplace?

PUTUPANY

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO F21a]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F16b. (F16b) The last time this happened, in California, where were you?
 [DO NOT PROMPT.]

WHEREYOU

RESTAURANT	1
RESTAURANT BAR	2
BAR OR TAVERN	3
POOL HALL	4
SHOPPING MALL	5
PUBLIC PARK/ OUTDOORS	6
COMMUNITY EVENT	7
SPORTS EVENT	8
OTHER PERSON'S HOME	9
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE	10
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL	11
OTHER: _____	91
(SPECIFY)	

WHEREYOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F21a. (F21a) Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your health and health insurance.

INSTYPE

What type of health insurance do you have?

[IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE PRIMARY HEALTH INSURANCE.]

NO HEALTH INSURANCE	1	→ [SKIP TO F23a]
MEDICARE	2	
MEDICAL/MEDICAID	3	
CHAMPUS	4	
VA OR MILITARY	5	
HMO.....	6	
PRIVATE.....	7	
OTHER.....	91	
(SPECIFY) _____		

INSTYPOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F23. (F23) Is your health insurance obtained through anyone's employer or union?

INSEMPLR

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

F23a. (F23a) Would you say your health is . . .

GOODHLTH

- Excellent,..... 1
- Very good,..... 2
- Good, 3
- Fair, or..... 4
- Poor?..... 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

F28. (F28) How many times did you visit a doctor's office to be seen for a routine examination or an illness or injury during the past 12 months? Please do not include doctor visits you may have had while a patient in the hospital. [100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

SEEDOCTR

- TIMES|_|_|
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED 1 OR MORE TIMES TO QUESTION F28 AND IS A CURRENT DAILY, CURRENT OCCASIONAL, OR RECENT FORMER SMOKER, THEN CONTINUE.

OTHERWISE SKIP TO SECTION G.

IF RESPONDENT IS A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKER, ASK: "In the last 12 months did a doctor . . ."

IF RECENT FORMER SMOKER ASK: "In the 12 months before you quit did a doctor . . ."

F32. (F32) {In the last 12 months did a doctor/In the last 12 months before you quit, did a doctor} advise you to stop smoking?

DRADVISE

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO SECTION G]

F33c. (F33c) {In the last 12 months did a doctor/In the last 12 months before you quit, did a doctor} refer you to, or give you information on a smoking cessation program?

DRREFER

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F34. (F34) Did you try to quit when your doctor advised you to stop smoking?

DRDIDTRY

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION G: HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION G ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

ASK QUESTIONS G2 - G13 IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS. QUESTIONS G2, G4, AND G10 SHOULD BE ASKED ONLY OF "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKERS. THE RANDOM ORDERS ARE:

1. G13, G10, G12, G11, G2, G4, G8, G9;
2. G11, G8, G10, G9, G13, G2, G12, G4;
3. G9, G8, G10, G4, G11, G2, G13, G12;
4. G8, G11, G9, G12, G2, G13, G4, G10;
5. G8, G12, G9, G13, G11, G4, G10, G2.

I'm now going to read you a few statements about smoking. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

G2. (G2) My smoking is harming my own health.

HARMLHTH

- AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION..... -8

G4. (G4) I believe that I am addicted to cigarettes.

AMADDICT

- AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION..... -8

G8. (G8) Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette causes lung cancer in a nonsmoker.

CAUSCANC

- AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION..... -8

G9. (G9) Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette harms the health of babies and children.

KIDHELTH

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION..... -8

G10. (G10) My family would prefer that I didn't smoke.

FAMPREFR

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION..... -8

G11. (G11) Tobacco advertising encourages young people to start smoking.

ADSENCUR

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION..... -8

G12. (G12) Tobacco is not as addictive as other drugs such as heroin or cocaine.

ADDICTIV

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION..... -8

G13. (G13) By the year 2010, the production and sale of cigarettes should not be a legitimate business in the United States.

CIGLEGIT

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

G14. (G14) In the past 12 months, have you asked someone to put out a cigarette or not light up when they were about to do so?

ASK12MOS

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO G16b]

G15a. (G15a) On the most recent occasion you asked someone not to smoke, who was that person?
 Was it . . .

ASKPERSN

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|---|----------------|
| Your spouse or partner, | 1 | } | [SKIP TO G16a] |
| Your parent,..... | 2 | | |
| A child, | 3 | | |
| Another relative, | 4 | | |
| A friend,..... | 5 | | |
| A co-worker, | 6 | | |
| Another known person, or | 7 | | |
| A stranger? | 8 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | } | [SKIP TO G16a] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

G15b. (G15b) Was this person younger, about the same age, or older than you?

ASKAGE

- | | |
|--------------------------|----|
| YOUNGER | 1 |
| ABOUT THE SAME AGE | 2 |
| OLDER | 3 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

G16a. (G16a) On that same occasion, what was the primary reason you asked that person not to smoke? Was it because . . .

ASKRESON

- | | |
|---|----|
| Smoke was annoying to you, | 1 |
| Concern about long-term health effects of second hand smoke,..... | 2 |
| Smoking was illegal, or | 3 |
| Concern about the smoker's health? | 4 |
| OTHER..... | 91 |
| (SPECIFY) _____ | |

ASKRESOS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

G16b. (G16b) Which of the following businesses in your community are currently smoke-free?
 [1 = SMOKE FREE, 2 = NOT SMOKE FREE.]

		Smoke <u>free</u>	Not Smoke <u>free</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
FASTFOOD	a. Fast food restaurants?	1	2	-7	-8
FAMILYRT	b. Family restaurants?	1	2	-7	-8
DINEAREA	c. Dining areas of all restaurants?.....	1	2	-7	-8
BARAREA	d. Bar areas of restaurants?	1	2	-7	-8
TAVERNS	e. Bars and taverns?	1	2	-7	-8
BOWLALLY	f. Bowling alleys?.....	1	2	-7	-8
BINGHALL	g. Bingo halls?.....	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT IS A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKER, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION G17.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO SECTION H.

G17. (G17) About how many times in the past 12 months has anyone asked you not to smoke when you were smoking or were about to smoke?

ASKEDYOU

Would you say . . .

- Never, 1
- Once or twice,..... 2
- Several times, or..... 3
- Many times? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION H: ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION H ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your opinion on public policy and smoking.

H2a. (H2a) How much additional tax on a pack of cigarettes would you be willing to support if all the money raised was used to fund programs aimed at preventing smoking among children, and other health care programs? Would you support a tax increase of . . .

SUPPORTAX

- \$.25 a pack, 1
- \$.50, 2
- \$.75, 3
- \$ 1.00, 4
- \$ 1.50, 5
- \$ 2.00, 6
- \$ 3.00 a pack, or 7
- No tax increase? 8
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H5. (H5) Do you think sponsorship of sporting or cultural events by tobacco companies should be allowed or banned?

EVENTS

- ALLOWED 1
- BANNED 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H5a. (H5a) Think about the movies you have seen recently that are set in modern times. Do you think that the characters smoke more, less, or about the same as such characters do in real life?

ACTORSMK

- MORE 1
- LESS 2
- ABOUT THE SAME 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H9. (H9) Do you think the laws banning the sale of tobacco products to minors have been adequately enforced?

MINORS

- YES, ENFORCEMENT
ADEQUATE 1
- NO, ENFORCEMENT NOT
ADEQUATE 2
- ENFORCEMENT HAS BEEN
EXCESSIVE 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H11a. (H11a) Do you think schools should prohibit students from wearing clothing or bringing gear with tobacco brand logos to school?

BANLOGO

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

H11b. (H11b) Do you think that store owners should need a license to sell tobacco?

[IF NEEDED; Similar to a license to sell alcoholic beverages.]

TOBLICEN

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO H11d]

H11c. (H11c) Do you think licensing fees should pay for enforcement of laws prohibiting tobacco sales to minors?

ENFORCE

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

H11d. (H11d) Should tobacco products be regulated as a drug by a government agency such as the Food and Drug Administration?

REGULATE

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

H11e. (H11e) Should the tobacco industry be permitted to offer items such as clothing or camping equipment in exchange for coupons on cigarette packs?

PERMITTE

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IN H11f, THE ORDER OF THE CATEGORIES SHOULD HAVE 5 RANDOM STARTS.
THEREFORE, 5 POSSIBLE SCENARIOS.**

H11f. (H11f) Who should be responsible for paying for health care for smoking related diseases?
Should it be ...

PAYCARE

- The tobacco industry,..... 1
- The Federal government,..... 2
- The State government, 3
- Smokers through taxation, 4
- Smokers through higher
insurance premiums, or 5
- Someone else? _____ 91

PAYCAROS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

RECODE RESPONSE TO
H11f AS FOLLOWS:

1 = 2
2 = 3
3 = 4
4 = 5
5 = 1

H11h. (H11h) Do you think that advertising of tobacco products should be allowed or banned?

TOBBAN

- ALLOWED 1
- BANNED 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

➔ [SKIP TO SECTION I]

H11i. (H11i) Do you think tobacco advertising should be in stores where children go?

ADVTSTOR

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION I: MEDIA EXPOSURE

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION I ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about what you have seen or heard about smoking recently.

110a. (110a) In the last month, have you seen anything on TV against smoking? Would you say you saw...

TVAGANST

- A lot of commercials against smoking, 1
- A few commercials against smoking,..... 2
- No commercials against smoking, but did see something
in a program, or 3
- Did not see anything on TV against smoking? 4
- NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

110b. (110b) In the last month, have you heard anything on the radio against smoking? Would you say you heard . . .

RDAGANST

- A lot of commercials against smoking, 1
- A few commercials against smoking,..... 2
- No commercials against smoking, but did hear something
in a program, or 3
- Did not hear anything on the radio against smoking? 4
- NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

110c. (110c) In the last month, have you seen a billboard with a message against smoking? Would you say you saw . . .

BDAGANST

- A lot of billboards against smoking, 1
- A few billboards against smoking, or 2
- No billboards against smoking?..... 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

111. (I11) Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen on billboards or in magazines. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

CIGBILBD

- BENSON & HEDGES 1
- CAMEL 2
- CARLTON 3
- GENERIC 4
- KENT 5
- KOOL 6
- MARLBORO 7
- MERIT 8
- MORE 9
- NEWPORT 10
- PALL MALL 11
- SALEM 12
- VANTAGE 13
- VIRGINIA SLIMS 14
- WINSTON 15
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

CIGBILOS

- REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
 - NONE 0
- } [SKIP TO I13]

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
VARIABLES TO BE
CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

- 1 = 5
- 2 = 7
- 3 = 14
- 4 = 12
- 5 = 11
- 6 = 6
- 7 = 1
- 8 = 3
- 9 = 15
- 10 = 9
- 11 = 10
- 12 = 2
- 13 = 8
- 14 = 13
- 15 = 4

112. (I12) What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised? [PROBE, "Any other advertisements"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES	1
CAMEL	CAMEL	2
CARLTON	CARLTON	3
DISCOUNT	GENERIC	4
KENT	KENT	5
KOOL	KOOL	6
MARLBORO	MARLBORO	7
MERIT	MERIT	8
MORE	MORE	9
NEWPORT	NEWPORT	10
PALLMALL	PALL MALL	11
SALEM	SALEM	12
VANTAGE	VANTAGE	13
VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS	14
WINSTON	WINSTON	15
CIGOTHER	OTHER	91
	(SPECIFY)	
CIGOTHOS		
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
	NONE	0

I13. (I13) What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?

[PROBE: IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS "DON'T KNOW" ASK "Of all the cigarette advertisements you have seen, which do you think attracts your attention the most?"] [ENTER 0 FOR NONE.]

ADFAVOR

- BENSON & HEDGES 1
- CAMEL 2
- CARLTON 3
- GENERIC 4
- KENT 5
- KOOL 6
- MARLBORO 7
- MERIT 8
- MORE 9
- NEWPORT 10
- PALL MALL 11
- SALEM 12
- VANTAGE 13
- VIRGINIA SLIMS 14
- WINSTON 15
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

ADFAVOOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8
- NONE 0

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

- 1 = 5
- 2 = 7
- 3 = 14
- 4 = 12
- 5 = 11
- 6 = 6
- 7 = 1
- 8 = 3
- 9 = 15
- 10 = 9
- 11 = 10
- 12 = 2
- 13 = 8
- 14 = 13
- 15 = 4

I14d. (I14d) Some tobacco companies offer promotional items, such as clothing and bags, which have the company brand name or logo on them and which the public can buy or receive for free. In the past 12 months have you . . .

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Exchanged coupons for an item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Received as a gift or for free, any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Purchased any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF THE RESPONSE TO I14d a, b or c IS 1 THEN GO TO I14f.
 ELSE, GO TO I14g_1.**

114f. (114f) Thinking back to the most recent promotional item that you have, what tobacco brand provided that item?
GIFTBRND

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE. NOTE THAT THE LIST BELOW CONTAINS A MIX OF CIGARETTE AND CHEWING TOBACCO BRANDS. THEREFORE, RECODES FOR TWO BRANDS MAY BE IDENTICAL. STORE CIGARETTE RECODES IN A DIFFERENT VARIABLE FROM CHEWING TOBACCO VARIABLES. RECODE AS FOLLOWS:

1 = 5	10 = 8
2 = 7	11 = 13
3 = 6	12 = 6
4 = 1	13 = 91
5 = 3	14 = 2
6 = 91	15 = 1
7 = 9	16 = 5
8 = 2	17 = 4
9 = 4	

NOTE THAT CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 17 ARE NOT CIGARETTE BRANDS.
TOBTRND CIGTRND

CIGARETTES:

BENSON & HEDGES..... 1
 CAMEL 2
 KOOL 3
 MARLBORO 4
 MERIT 5
 MILD SEVEN 6
 NEWPORT 7
 SALEM 8
 WINSTON..... 9
 VANTAGE..... 10
 VIRGINIA SLIMS..... 11

OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS:

COPENHAGEN 12
 KODIAK 13
 LEVI GARRETT 14
 REDMAN 15
 SKOAL BANDIT 16
 SKOAL CLASSIC..... 17
 OTHER..... 91
 (SPECIFY) _____
GIFTBROS
 REFUSED..... -7
 DON'T KNOW..... -8

114g. (114g) How did you obtain the most recent promotional item you have?

PROMOITM

HANDOUT AT A FAIR, FESTIVAL, OR EVENT 1
GIFT FROM FRIEND OR RELATIVE 2
RECEIVED AS PRIZE IN A GAME3
FROM SENDING IN COUPONS OR PARTS
OF A TOBACCO PACKAGE 4
FOUND 5
AS PART OF A CIGARETTE PURCHASE 6
OTHER..... 91
(SPECIFY) _____

PROMOIOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

114g_1. (114g_1) Do you think you would use a tobacco industry promotional item?

EVPRMO

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

114g_2. (114g_2) Have you ever given a tobacco promotional item to a child or teenager?

PROM2KID

YES..... 1 [SKIP TO 114h]
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

114g_3. (114g_3) Would you ever give a tobacco promotional item to a child or teenager if he or she wanted it?

GIVE2KID

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

114h. (114h) Have you heard of the following tobacco industry promotional programs ...
 [1 = YES, 2 = NO]

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
PRMETER	a. Marlboro miles?	1	2	-7	-8
PRCASH	b. Camel cash?	1	2	-7	-8

114i. (114i) In the last year, how often have you seen a sports event on television in which you saw a logo of a tobacco product? Would you say . . .

TOBLOGO

- Very often, 1
- A few times, 2
- Rarely, or 3
- Not at all? 4
- I DO NOT WATCH TV 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION J: VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION J ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

(INTROJ)

I need to ask a few questions to verify the information that I have on your background.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE.]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED THE SCREENER, AUTOCODE J1, J2, AND J3 FROM SCREENER RESPONSES AND SKIP TO J4

IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER THE SCREENER CONTINUE WITH J1.

J1. (J1) Are you Hispanic?

VERHISPN

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|--------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO J3] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

J2. (J2) Do you consider yourself to be....

VERETHNC

- | | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Mexican, | 1 |
| Mexican American, or | 2 |
| Other Hispanic? | 3 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

J3. (J3) Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are you:

VERRACE

- | | |
|--|----|
| White, | 1 |
| Black, | 2 |
| Japanese, | 3 |
| Chinese, | 4 |
| Filipino, | 5 |
| Korean, | 6 |
| Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or
American Indian or Alaskan
Native? | 8 |
| MEXICAN | 9 |
| HISPANIC | 10 |
| OTHER..... | 91 |
| (SPECIFY) _____ | |

**EDIT: IF J1 IS 2 AND J3 IS 9
 (MEXICAN) OR 10 (HISPANIC),
 RECODE J1 YES AND ASK J2.**

VERRACOS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

J4. (J4) In what country were you born?

NATVLAND

UNITED STATES	1	}	[SKIP TO J6]
MEXICO	2		
JAPAN.....	3		
CHINA.....	4		
TAIWAN	5		
PHILIPPINES	6		
KOREA.....	7		
VIETNAM	8		
OTHER.....	91		
(SPECIFY) _____			
NATVLAOS			
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

J5. (J5) In what country was your mother born?

NATVMOM

UNITED STATES	1	}	[SKIP TO J13]
MEXICO	2		
JAPAN.....	3		
CHINA.....	4		
TAIWAN	5		
PHILIPPINES	6		
KOREA.....	7		
VIETNAM	8		
OTHER.....	91		
(SPECIFY) _____			
NATVMOOS			
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

J6. (J6) How old were you when you first came to live in the United States?

AGEUS

[IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR ENTER 1.]	
YEARS OLD.....	_
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J13. (J13) What language do you usually speak at home?

LANGHOME

ENGLISH 1
SPANISH 2
JAPANESE 3
CHINESE 4
VIETNAMESE 5
KOREAN 6
TAGALOG 7
FILIPINO 9
OTHER 91
(SPECIFY) _____

LANGHOOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED THE SCREENER, SKIP TO J14a AND AUTOCODE J14 WITH RESPONSE FROM SC16.

OTHERWISE CONTINUE WITH J14.

J14. (J14) What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?

VEREDUC

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING 0
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OR
JR. HIGH 1-8
HIGH SCHOOL 9-12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL.... 13
SOME COLLEGE 14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE 15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE + SOME
GRADUATE SCHOOL 16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER 17
OTHER 91
(SPECIFY) _____

VEREDUOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

J14a. (A7a) Are you . . .

COUPLE

Married,	1
Divorced,	2
Widowed,	3
Separated,	4
Never been married, or	5
A member of an unmarried couple?	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J14b. (A7b) Are you currently . . .

CURRWORK

Employed for wages,	1
A homemaker,	2
Self-employed,	3
A student,	4
Retired,	5
Unemployed, or	6
Unable to work/DISABLED?	7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

J14c RANGE: 18 - 45 YEARS. USE A3. IF A3 = -7 OR -8, USE A4 = 4, 5, AND 6. IF A4 = -7 OR -8, USE A5 = 1. IF A5 = -7 OR -8 SKIP J14c.

ASK J14c ONLY OF FEMALES THAT ARE LESS THAN 45 YEARS OF AGE.

J14c. (A7c) To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

PREGNOW

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION K: OBTAIN NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION K ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

K1. (K1) We may need to get in touch with you again concerning your opinions on smoking initiatives in California and will need your name and address. Like your responses, this information will be kept totally confidential.

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF RESPLNAM = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO THANK YOU.**

May I have your full name, please?

FIRST NAME _____
RESPFNAM
MIDDLE INITIAL _____
RESPMINT
LAST NAME _____
RESPLNAM

K2. (K2) May I have your mailing address?
[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER]

STREET _____
RESPADDR
CITY _____
RESPCITY
ZIP _____
RESPZIP

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

CREATE A VARIABLE "RESPSTAT" WITH RESPONSE "CA" FOR EVERYONE. IF STREET IS -7, -8, SKIP TO CITY. IF RESPCITY IS -7, -8, SKIP TO K3.

Youth Questionnaire (English)

TOBACCO USE IN CALIFORNIA, 1999

Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

YOUTH ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION M: INTRODUCTION

DEMT.

INTRO2 (INTRO2) Hello, my name is {INTERVIEWER NAME} and I'm calling on behalf of the University of California. We are working on a statewide survey to gather information about smoking and people's attitudes and beliefs towards smoking. We recently interviewed other members of your household for this survey. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study. Your answers will be kept confidential and will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law.

- 1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
- 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE - NEEDS APPOINTMENT
- 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
- 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
- 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING

AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
RT. RETRY DIALING
GT. GO TO RESULT

M2. (M2) I would like to begin by verifying some general information about you.

I have your age recorded as {AGE}. Is that correct?

RIGHTAGE

- YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO M7]
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7 } [SKIP TO M4]
- DON'T KNOW -8 }

M3. (M3) What is your age, please?

NEWAGE

- YEARS OLD|_| → [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

M4. (M4) Are you between ages...

AGERANEX

- 0-11 years, 1
- 12-14 years,..... 2
- 15-17 years,..... 3
- 18-24 years,..... 4
- 25-29 years,..... 5
- 30-44 years,..... 6
- 45-55 years,..... 7
- 56-64 years, or 8
- 65 years or older? 9
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN QUESTION M3 OR 0-11 YEARS IN M4: Thank you for your cooperation, but we are only interviewing people 12 to 17 years old.

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 12 TO 17 YEARS IN QUESTION M3 OR M4 = 2 OR 3, SKIP TO QUESTION M7.

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 18 YEARS OR OLDER IN QUESTION M3 OR M4 IS NE 1, 2 OR 3, SKIP TO QUESTION M6.

IF M3 AND M4 ARE -7, -8, ASK M5.

M5. (M5) Are you at least 12 years old, but younger than 18 years old?

BTW12_18

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

→ [SKIP TO M7]

} [IF AGE GIVEN IN SCREENER MATRIX IS EXACT OR THE RANGE IS 12-14, OR 15-17 THEN SKIP TO M7, ELSE THANK RESPONDENT AND CODE THE CASE AN I1]

M6. (M6) Were you 17 years old on {DATE OF SCREENING INTERVIEW}?

GOOD17

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

} Thank you for your cooperation, but we are only interviewing people 12 to 17 years old.

M7. (M7) [IF NOT OBVIOUS] Are you male or female?

RIGHTSEX

- MALE 1
- FEMALE 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION N: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT GENERAL ISSUES

N1. (N1) For the next set of questions, I would like you to give me your opinion, not what others may say or believe.

Do you think people your age care about staying off cigarettes?

OFFCIG

- | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO O1] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED..... | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 | |

N2. (N2) Would you say they care a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

OCARE

- | | |
|--------------------|----|
| A LOT..... | 1 |
| SOMEWHAT..... | 2 |
| JUST A LITTLE..... | 3 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

SECTION O: YOUTH SMOKING BEHAVIOR

The next questions I will be asking you are about cigarette smoking.

O1. (O1) Have you ever smoked a cigarette?

SMOKCIG

- YES 1
 - NO 2
 - REFUSED..... -7
 - DON'T KNOW..... -8
- } [SET YSMOKE = 1 AND SKIP TO O18a]

O2. (O2) How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?

SMOKAGE

- AGE |_|
 - REFUSED..... -7
 - DON'T KNOW..... -8
 - NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE 0 →
- } [SET YSMOKE = 2]
[SET YSMOKE = 1 AND SKIP TO O18a]

O2a. (O2a) How old were you when you first inhaled the smoke from a cigarette you smoked?

INHALE

- AGE (YEARS)..... |_|
- NEVER HAVE INHALED..... 0
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

O4. (O4) Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your life?

CIG100

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

O5. (O5) Have you ever smoked a cigarette every day for at least a month?

CIGMONT

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

O5a. (O5a) How old were you when you started smoking at least once a week?

REGAGE

AGE (YEARS)	_ _
NEVER HAVE SMOKED WEEKLY	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
O6 RANGE FOR "NUMBER OF DAYS" = 01 THROUGH 30.

O6. (O6) Think about the last 30 days. On how many of these days did you smoke?

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

HOWSMOK

NUMBER OF DAYS..... _ _	→	[SKIP TO O6_1]
NONE 0	→	[SKIP TO O6_1]
ALL OF THEM 30	→	[SKIP TO O6_1]
REFUSED..... -7		
DON'T KNOW..... -8		

O6a. (O6a) Was it more or less than 15 days?

MORE15DY

EXACTLY 15 DAYS..... 1	→	[SKIP TO O6_1]
LESS THAN 15 DAYS..... 2		
MORE THAN 15 DAYS..... 3	→	[SKIP TO O6c]
REFUSED..... -7	}	[SKIP TO O6_1]
DON'T KNOW..... -8		

O6b. (O6b) Was it more or less than 10 days?

MORE10DY

EXACTLY 10 DAYS..... 1	}	[SKIP TO O6_1]
LESS THAN 10 DAYS..... 2		
MORE THAN 10 DAYS..... 3		
REFUSED..... -7		
DON'T KNOW..... -8		

O6c. (O6c) Was is more or less than 20 days?

MORE20DY

EXACTLY 20 DAYS..... 1	}	[SKIP TO O6_1]
LESS THAN 20 DAYS..... 2		
MORE THAN 20 DAYS..... 3		
REFUSED..... -7		
DON'T KNOW..... -8		

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O6 IS 0 (NONE) THEN ASK, "In what situation were you likely to smoke the most?"
IF O6 IS GT 0 THEN ASK, "In what situation are you likely to smoke the most?"

O6_1. (O6_1) In what situation are you likely to smoke the most? Would you say . . .

SMOKLIKE

- At parties or concerts, 1
- On weekends with friends, 2
- On weekdays with friends,..... 3
- At various times when you (are/were) alone, or 4
- At some other time? 91
- (SPECIFY)_____

SMOKLIOS

- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

O7 HARD RANGE FOR "NUMBER" = 1 THROUGH 500.
SOFT RANGES:
YEARS 1-17
MONTHS 1-36
WEEKS 1-52
DAYS 1-120
HOURS 1-72

O7. (O7) How long ago did you smoke your last cigarette?

[IF SMOKED WITHIN PAST HOUR OR CURRENTLY SMOKING, CODE 1 HOUR.]

LCIGNUM

NUMBER|_|_|

LCIGUNIT

UNIT|_|

- 0 HOURS
- 1 DAYS
- 2 WEEKS
- 3 MONTHS
- 4 YEARS

- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
O13 SOFT RANGE FOR "NUMBER OF CIGARETTES" = 1 THROUGH 40; HARD RANGE 1-200.

O13. (O13) On the days that you did smoke, what was the average number of cigarettes that you smoked?

CIGAVG

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES |_|_|_| → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O13_1a]

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY
OR NONE 0
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF O7 IS > 180 DAYS OR > 25 WEEKS OR > 6 MONTHS OR ≥ 1 YEAR THEN ASK O13_1a, O13_2 AND O13_2a IN THE PAST TENSE AS FOLLOWS:

FOR O13_1a: "Did it bother you when you wanted to smoke but couldn't because it wasn't permitted"
FOR O13_2: " Did you ever go without or deprive"
FOR O13_2a: "What brand of cigarettes did"

O13_1a. (O13_1a) Does it bother you when you want to smoke but can't because it is not permitted?

BOTHER

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O13_2. (O13_2) Have you ever gone without or deprived yourself of a cigarette when you felt you wanted one and could have gotten one?

CIGDPRIV

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O13_2a. (O13_2a) What brand of cigarettes do you usually smoke?

- BRNDSMOK**
- BENSON & HEDGES..... 1
 - CAMEL 2
 - CARLTON..... 3
 - GENERIC 4
 - KENT 5
 - KOOL 6
 - MARLBORO 7
 - MERIT 8
 - MORE..... 9
 - NEWPORT 10
 - PALL MALL..... 11
 - SALEM 12
 - VANTAGE..... 13
 - VIRGINIA SLIMS..... 14
 - WINSTON..... 15
 - OTHER..... 91
 - (SPECIFY: _____)
- BRNDSMOS**
- REFUSED..... -7
 - DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

- 1 = 5
- 2 = 7
- 3 = 14
- 4 = 12
- 5 = 11
- 6 = 6
- 7 = 1
- 8 = 3
- 9 = 15
- 10 = 9
- 11 = 10
- 12 = 2
- 13 = 8
- 14 = 13
- 15 = 4

O18a. (O18a) If you wanted to buy a pack of cigarettes tomorrow, what brand do you think you would buy?

- BUYTHINK**
- BENSON & HEDGES 1
 - CAMEL 2
 - CARLTON 3
 - GENERIC 4
 - KENT 5
 - KOOL 6
 - MARLBORO 7
 - MERIT 8
 - MORE 9
 - NEWPORT 10
 - PALL MALL 11
 - SALEM 12
 - VANTAGE 13
 - VIRGINIA SLIMS 14
 - WINSTON 15
 - OTHER..... 91
 - (SPECIFY: _____)
- BUYTHIOS**
- REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

- 1 = 5
- 2 = 7
- 3 = 14
- 4 = 12
- 5 = 11
- 6 = 6
- 7 = 1
- 8 = 3
- 9 = 15
- 10 = 9
- 11 = 10
- 12 = 2
- 13 = 8
- 14 = 13
- 15 = 4

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF O18a IS -7 OR -8, GO TO O18b (b); ELSE GO TO O18b (a). IF A "91" IS CHECKED IN O18a, INSERT IN O18b (a) a pack of "this brand". O18b RANGE: SOFT \$0.50 - \$5.00; HARD \$0.01 - \$30.00

O18b. (O18b) What price would you expect to pay for . . .

		<u>Cost</u>	<u>RE</u>	<u>DK</u>
PAYBRND	a. a pack of [INSERT BRAND NAME PROVIDED IN O18a]	-7	-8
PAYGPC	b. a pack of GPC or Basics.....	.	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF O1 IS 2, -7 OR -8 OR O2 IS ZERO (never smoked a whole cigarette), SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O26.

O18bb. (O18bb) Have you ever given cigarettes away to your friends or acquaintances?

GIVECIG

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

O18bc. (O18bc) Have you ever refused to give or hesitated to give someone a cigarette when they asked for one because of how much cigarettes cost?

(IF ANSWER IS YES, ASK WHETHER THEY REFUSED OR HESITATED OR BOTH AND CODE AS BELOW)

GIVEHES

- REFUSED TO GIVE..... 1
- HESITATED TO GIVE..... 2
- BOTH REFUSED AND HESITATED TO GIVE... 3
- NO..... 4
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF O7 IS > 1 YEAR, THEN O18aa SHOULD READ "The next few questions are about how you got your cigarettes. In the last year that you smoked....."

O18aa. (O18aa) The next few questions are about how you got your cigarettes in the last year?

In the last year . . .

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BUYSELF a) Did you ever buy them yourself?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEGIVE b) Did someone in your home ever give them to you?..	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEBUY c) Did someone in your home ever buy them for you? .	1	2	-7	-8
HOMETAKE d) Did you ever take them from someone in your home without permission?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEGIVE e) Did other people ever give them to you?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEBUY f) Did other people ever buy them for you?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSETAKE g) Did you ever take them from other people without permission?.....	1	2	-7	-8
STORTAKE h) Did you ever take them from a store without permission?.....	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
ASK THE NEXT THREE QUESTIONS ONLY IF O18aa a (BUYSELF) =1.

BUYOSC i) Did you ever go out of state or to an Indian Reservation to buy cigarettes because they are cheaper?.....	1	2	-7	-8
BUYNOID j) Did you ever go out of state or to an Indian Reservation to buy cigarettes because you would not have to show ID? 1	1	2	-7	-8
BUYINTER k) Did you ever buy cigarettes over the Internet?.....	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF O7 IS > 180 DAYS OR > 25 WEEKS OR > 6 MONTHS OR ≥ 1 YEAR THEN O18ab SHOULD READ: "Which of the following best describes how you usually got most of the cigarettes that you smoked? Would you say...."

I bought them myself,	1
Someone in my home bought them for me,	2
Someone in my home gave them to me,	3
I took them from someone in my home without permission,.....	4
Other people bought them for me,	5
Other people gave them to me,.....	6
I took them from other people without permission, or	7
I took them from a store without permission	8

O18ab. (O18ab) Which of the following best describes how you usually get most of the cigarettes that you smoke? Would you say . . .

GETCIGS

- I buy them myself, 1
- Someone in my home buys them for me, 2
- Someone in my home gives them to me, 3
- I take them from someone in my home without permission, 4
- Other people buy them for me, 5
- Other people give them to me, 6
- I take them from other people without permission, or 7
- I take them from a store without permission?..... 8
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O18ab IS EITHER 1 OR 2 OR 5 (mostly buy) THEN ASK O18ab_1. ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O18ac.

O18ab_1. (O18ab_1) When you buy cigarettes yourself or through someone else do you usually...

BUYCALIF

- Buy them in California at a regular store, 1
- Buy them in California at an Indian Reservation, 2
- Buy them out of state, or 3
- Buy them over the Internet? 4
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O18ab IS 2, 3, 5, OR 6 ASK O18ac. ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O19a. [USE APPROPRIATE WORD BASED ON O18ab]

O18ac. (O18ac) Who was the person who usually {bought/gave} you cigarettes? Was it....

WHOFROM

- A brother or sister..... 1
- A parent or guardian..... 2
- Another family member..... 3
- A boyfriend or girlfriend..... 4
- Another friend, or..... 5
- Strangers? 6
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

O18ad. (O18ad) About how old is this person who usually {bought/gave} you cigarettes?

AGEPERS

- AGE (YEARS)..... |_|_|
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
**IF O18aa (a) IS NOT EQUAL TO "1," (never bought cigarettes themselves),
 SKIP TO O22. ELSE ASK O19a.**

O19a. (O19a) I am going to read you a list of locations from where you might buy cigarettes.

Please tell me if you often, sometimes, or never buy cigarettes from . . .

		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOMETIMES</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
SUPERMKT	a) Supermarkets?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMALSTOR	b) Small neighborhood grocery stores?	1	2	3	-7	-8
GASTATON	c) Convenience stores or gas stations?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISTOBAC	d) Discount tobacco stores?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISOTHER	e) Other discount stores such as Wal-Mart?	1	2	3	-7	-8
LIQSTORE	f) Liquor stores?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
DRUGSTOR	g) Drug stores?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
VENDMCHN	h) Vending Machines? or	1	2	3	-7	-8
SOMEOTHR	i) Some other location?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SOMEOTOS	(SPECIFY) _____					
	REFUSED.....				-7	
	DON'T KNOW.....					-8

O21_1. (O21_1) In the past 6 months, that is, since (MONTH/YEAR), have you ever been asked to show proof of age when buying cigarettes?

PROVAGE

- YES 1
- NO 2
- NEVER BUY CIGARETTES..... 0
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
**IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT SMOKED IN THE PAST 30 DAYS (O6 = 0, -7, -8),
 SKIP TO O24_1.**

O22. (O22) Have you ever seriously thought about quitting smoking?

QUITSMOK

- YES 1
 - NO 2
 - NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY. 3
 - REFUSED..... -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O33]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IN O24_1 YEAR RANGE = 1980 THROUGH 2000.

O24_1. (O24_1) When was your most recent attempt to quit?

QUITMOS

QUITYRS

- | <u>MONTH</u> | YEAR |
|-------------------|------|
| JANUARY 1 | _ _ |
| FEBRUARY 2 | _ _ |
| MARCH 3 | _ _ |
| APRIL 4 | _ _ |
| MAY 5 | _ _ |
| JUNE 6 | _ _ |
| JULY 7 | _ _ |
| AUGUST 8 | _ _ |
| SEPTEMBER 9 | _ _ |
| OCTOBER 10 | _ _ |
| NOVEMBER 11 | _ _ |
| DECEMBER 12 | _ _ |

- NEVER TRIED TO QUIT..... 0 → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O33]
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

HARD RANGE FOR O25 NUMBER = 001 TO 500. ALLOW 995.

SOFT RANGES:

YEARS 1-17
MONTHS 1-36
WEEKS 1-52
DAYS 1-120
HOURS 1-72

O25. (O25) How long did you stay off cigarettes that time?

[ENTER 995 IF "NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY," AND SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O26.]

LOFFCIG APPTIME

NUMBER | | | |

UNIT | |

0 HOURS

1 DAYS

2 WEEKS

3 MONTHS

4 YEARS

REFUSED..... -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

O25aa. (O25aa) When you tried to quit, did you use...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICREPL	a) A nicotine patch or nicotine gum?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ANTIDEP	b) An antidepressant like Zyban?	1	2	-7	-8
CESSPGM	c) A smoking cessation program?	1	2	-7	-8
SELFHHELP	d) Self-help materials	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT SMOKED IN LAST 90 DAYS GO TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O26. [NOT SMOKED IN LAST 90 DAYS IF: (07)

LICIGUNIT = 1 AND LCIGNUM GE 90 OR

LCIGUNIT = 2 AND LCIGNUM GE 12 OR

LCIGUNIT = 3 AND LCIGNUM GE 3]

ELSE ASK O25a.

RANGE IS 1-75, 99 IS ALLOWED.

O25a. (O25a) How many years do you think it will be before you successfully quit smoking?

[IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE 1 MONTH.]

QUITNUM QUITUNIT

NUMBER|_|
UNIT|_|
1 MONTHS
2 YEARS
DON'T EVER EXPECT TO QUIT ..99
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

} [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE
BEFORE O33]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
**EVER SMOKERS (O1 = 1, YES, ONE OR MORE CIGARETTES EVER) SKIP TO
PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O33.**

O26. (O26) Have you ever tried or experimented with cigarette smoking, even a few puffs?

FEWPUFF

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O27_1. (O27_1) Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette? Would you say...

CURIOUS

Definitely yes,..... 1
Probably yes,..... 2
Probably not, or..... 3
Definitely not? 4
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O27_1a. (O27_1a) Have you ever been offered a cigarette?

OFFERCIG

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

O27_2. (O27_2) Do you think in the future you might experiment with cigarettes? Would you say . . .

PUFFEXP

- Definitely yes,..... 1
- Probably yes, 2
- Probably not, or..... 3
- Definitely not? 4
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

O31. (O31) If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it? Would you say . . .

BESFRIND

- Definitely yes,..... 1
- Probably yes, 2
- Probably not, or..... 3
- Definitely not? 4
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

O33 AND O33a SHOULD BE ASKED OF NEVER SMOKERS (O1 =2, -7, -8) AND SMOKERS WHO HAVE NOT SMOKED ON ANY OF PAST 30 DAYS (O6 = 0, -7, -8). CURRENT SMOKERS SKIP TO O33_1.

O33. (O33) At any time during the next year do you think you will smoke a cigarette? Would you say . . .

YRSMOK

- Definitely yes,..... 1
- Probably yes, 2
- Probably not, or..... 3
- Definitely not? 4
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

O33a. (O33a) Do you think it would be easy or hard for you to get cigarettes if you wanted them?

EASYHARD

- EASY..... 1
- HARD 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
**IF RESPONDENT IS A SMOKER (O1 = 1 OR O2 NE 0), REPHRASE QUESTION O33_1
 TO READ: "Would you say it is . . ."**

O33_1. (O33_1) Would you say it would be . . .

		<u>EASY</u>	<u>SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT</u>	<u>HARD</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EASYCIG	a) Easy, somewhat difficult, or hard for you to buy a pack of cigarettes?	1	2	3	-7	-8
HARDCIG	b) Easy, somewhat difficult, or hard for you to buy a carton of cigarettes?	1	2	3	-7	-8
FEWCIGS	c) Easy, somewhat difficult, or hard for you to buy a few cigarettes, not a pack or carton?	1	2	3	-7	-8

SECTION Q: OTHER TOBACCO USE BY YOUTH

THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS.

Q1. (Q1) These next questions are about chewing tobacco and snuff.

Have you ever tried using chewing tobacco or snuff?

CHEWSNUF

- YES 1 → [SKIP TO Q3]
- NO 2
- DON'T KNOW WHAT CHEWING TOBACCO OR SNUFF IS 3
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO Q6a]

Q2. (Q2) Do you think you will ever use chewing tobacco or snuff? Would you say ...

USESNUF

- Definitely yes,..... 1
- Probably yes,..... 2
- Probably not, or..... 3
- Definitely not? 4
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO Q3a_1]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RANGE FOR Q3 = 0 TO 30.

Q3. (Q3) On how many of the last 30 days did you use chewing tobacco or snuff?
[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

LAST30D

- NUMBER OF DAYS.....|_|
- NONE 0
- ALL OF THEM 30
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

Q3a_1. (Q3a_1) Do any of your friends use chewing tobacco or snuff?

FRICHEW

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

The next questions are about cigars, but not about cigars that are modified for smoking marijuana.

Q6a. (Q6a) Have you ever tried cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

TRYCIGAR

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|---------------|
| YES | 1 | → | [SKIP TO Q6c] |
| NO | 2 | | |
| REFUSED..... | -7 | } | [SKIP TO Q6d] |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 | | |

Q6b. (Q6b) Do you think you will ever smoke a cigar, cigarillo, or little cigar? Would you say . . .

SMKCIGAR

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|---|---------------|
| Definitely yes,..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO Q6d] |
| Probably yes,..... | 2 | | |
| Probably not, or..... | 3 | | |
| Definitely not? | 4 | | |
| REFUSED..... | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 | | |

Q6c. (Q6c) On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

CIGAR30D

- | | |
|---------------------|----|
| NUMBER OF DAYS..... | _ |
| NONE | 0 |
| ALL OF THEM | 30 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

Q6d. (Q6d) Do any of your friends smoke cigars?

FRNCIGAR

- | | |
|-----------------|----|
| YES | 1 |
| NO | 2 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

Q6e. (Q6e) Do you think there is any harm in smoking a cigar now and then?

HARMSMOK

- | | |
|-----------------|----|
| YES | 1 |
| NO | 2 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

Q10. (Q10) Have you ever smoked a bidi, a specially flavored cigarette from India?

BIDIEV

- | | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| YES | 1 | } [SKIP TO Q12] |
| NO | 2 | |
| REFUSED..... | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 | |

Q11. (Q11) On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke bidis?

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

BIDICURR

- | | |
|---------------------|----|
| NUMBER OF DAYS..... | _ |
| NONE | 0 |
| ALL OF THEM | 30 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

Q12. (Q12) Do any of your friends smoke bidis?

FRIBIDI

- | | |
|-----------------|----|
| YES | 1 |
| NO | 2 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

SECTION R: TOBACCO USE BY FAMILY AND FRIENDS

ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS GO TO R1a.

The next few questions are about tobacco use by your family and friends.

R1a. (R1A) Do any of your parents, step-parents or guardians now . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
PARNTSMK	a) Smoke cigarettes?	1	2	-7	-8
PARNTCHW	b) Use chewing tobacco or snuff?	1	2	-7	-8
PARNTCIG	c) Smoke cigars?	1	2	-7	-8

R1b. (R1b) Do you have any older brothers or sisters?

OLDBRSIS

YES.....	1	
NO.....	2	→ [SKIP TO R3b]
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

R3a. (R3a) Do your older brothers or sisters . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BRSISSMK	a) Smoke cigarettes	1	2	-7	-8
BRISCHW	b) Use chewing tobacco or snuff	1	2	-7	-8
BRISICIG	c) Smoke cigars	1	2	-7	-8

R3b. (R3b) What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say . . .

SMOKRULE

Smoking is completely banned for everyone,	1
Smoking is generally banned for everyone,	2
Smoking is allowed for adults in some rooms only,	3
Only youths are banned from smoking,	4
There are no restrictions on smoking, or	5
Something else?	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SMOKRUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RANGE FOR R6 THROUGH R9 ("NUMBER"): 0 THROUGH 95.

R6. (R6) Of your best friends who are male, how many of them smoke?
[0 = NONE, 95 = NO MALE FRIENDS.]

MALESOK

- NUMBER.....|_|
- NO MALE FRIENDS 95
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

R9. (R9) Of your best friends who are female, how many of them smoke?
[0 = NONE, 95 = NO FEMALE FRIENDS.]

FESMOKE

- NUMBER.....|_|
- NO FEMALE FRIENDS 95
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

R11. (R11) In the past 12 months, that is, since (MONTH/YEAR), have you asked someone to put out a cigarette or not light up when they were about to do so?

ASK12MOS

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO SECTION T]

R12. (R12) On the most recent occasion you asked someone not to smoke, who was that person? Was it....

USENOW

- A parent,..... 1
- Another adult relative, 2
- A brother or sister, 3
- Another teenager relative, 4
- A friend, 5
- An adult stranger, or 6
- A teenager stranger? 7
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION T: ATTITUDES OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS ABOUT TOBACCO USE

ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS GET TO T1.

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF O6 IS \geq ONE DAY T1 SHOULD READ "best friends feel about you smoking on a daily basis? Do they . . .".

T1. (T1) How do you think your best friends would feel about you smoking on a daily basis? Would they . . .

FRENAPPR

- Approve,..... 1
- Disapprove, or 2
- Not care?..... 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF Q3 IS \geq ONE DAY T2 SHOULD READ "best friends feel about you using chewing tobacco or snuff regularly? Do they . . .".

T2. (T2) How do you think your best friends would feel about you using chewing tobacco or snuff regularly? Would they . . .

FRENCHEW

- Approve,..... 1
- Disapprove, or 2
- Not care?..... 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF O6 IS \geq ONE DAY THEN ASK T2a, ELSE SKIP TO T5.

T2a. (T2a) Do your parents know that you smoke cigarettes?

PRNTKNOW

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

T5. (T5) If you lit up a cigarette tomorrow in front of your parents, how do you think they would react? Would they . . .

PRACT

- Tell you to stop, and would be very upset,..... 1
- Tell you to stop, but not be too upset,..... 2
- Not tell you to stop, but would disapprove, or..... 3
- Have no reaction?..... 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

T6. (T6) Have your parents ever expressed a desire for you not to smoke?

PDESIRE

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO SECTION U]

T7. (T7) How often have your parents expressed a desire for you not to smoke?

POFTEN

Would you say . . .

- Often, 1
- Sometimes, 2
- Rarely, or..... 3
- Never?..... 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION U: MEDIA EXPOSURE

ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS GO TO SECTION U.

Now, I am going to ask you a few questions about what you have seen or heard about smoking recently.

U20_11a. (U20_11a) In the last month, have you seen anything on TV against smoking? Would you say you saw . . .

TVAGANST

- A lot of commercials against smoking, 1
- A few commercials against smoking,..... 2
- No commercials against smoking, but did see something in a program, or 3
- Did not see anything on TV against smoking? 4
- NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV 5
- REFUSED-7
- DON'T KNOW-8

U20_11b. (U20_11b) In the last month, have you heard anything on the radio against smoking? Would you say you heard . . .

RDAGANST

- A lot of commercials against smoking, 1
- A few commercials against smoking,..... 2
- No commercials against smoking, but did hear something in a program, or 3
- Did not hear anything on the radio against smoking? ... 4
- NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO 5
- REFUSED-7
- DON'T KNOW-8

U20_11c. (U20_11c) In the last month, have you seen a billboard with a message against smoking? Would you say you saw . . .

BDAGANST

- A lot of billboards against smoking, 1
- A few billboards against smoking, or 2
- No billboards against smoking?..... 3
- REFUSED-7
- DON'T KNOW-8

U10. (U10) Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen on billboards or in magazines. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

CIGBILBD

- BENSON & HEDGES 1
- CAMEL..... 2
- CARLTON 3
- GENERIC..... 4
- KENT 5
- KOOL..... 6
- MARLBORO..... 7
- MERIT..... 8
- MORE 9
- NEWPORT 10
- PALL MALL 11
- SALEM..... 12
- VANTAGE 13
- VIRGINIA SLIMS..... 14
- WINSTON 15
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY)_____

CIGBILOS

- REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
 - NONE..... 0
- } [SKIP TO U12]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
VARIABLES TO BE
CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

- 1 = 5
- 2 = 7
- 3 = 14
- 4 = 12
- 5 = 11
- 6 = 6
- 7 = 1
- 8 = 3
- 9 = 15
- 10 = 9
- 11 = 10
- 12 = 2
- 13 = 8
- 14 = 13
- 15 = 4

U11. (U11) What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised? [PROBE, ANY OTHER ADVERTISEMENTS]

[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL\^P TO EXIT]

BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES	1
CAMEL	CAMEL.....	2
CARLTON	CARLTON	3
DISCOUNT	GENERIC.....	4
KENT	KENT	5
KOOL	KOOL.....	6
MARLBORO	MARLBORO.....	7
MERIT	MERIT	8
MORE	MORE	9
NEWPORT	NEWPORT	10
PALL MALL	PALL MALL	11
SALEM	SALEM.....	12
VANTAGE	VANTAGE	13
VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS	14
WINSTON	WINSTON	15
CIGOTHER	OTHER.....	91
	(SPECIFY) _____	
CIGOTHOS		
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
	NONE.....	0

U12. (U12) What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?

[PROBE: IF THE RESPONDENT DOESN'T HAVE A FAVORITE ADVERTISEMENT, ASK "Of all the cigarette advertisements you have seen, which do you think attracts your attention the most?"]

ADFAVOR

- BENSON & HEDGES..... 1
- CAMEL..... 2
- CARLTON..... 3
- GENERIC..... 4
- KENT 5
- KOOL..... 6
- MARLBORO..... 7
- MERIT 8
- MORE 9
- NEWPORT..... 10
- PALL MALL..... 11
- SALEM..... 12
- VANTAGE..... 13
- VIRGINIA SLIMS..... 14
- WINSTON..... 15
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY)

ADFAVOOS

- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW -8
- NONE/OBJECT TO ALL.... 0

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:

- 1 = 5
- 2 = 7
- 3 = 14
- 4 = 12
- 5 = 11
- 6 = 6
- 7 = 1
- 8 = 3
- 9 = 15
- 10 = 9
- 11 = 10
- 12 = 2
- 13 = 8
- 14 = 13
- 15 = 4

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED REFUSED, DON'T KNOW OR NONE TO U10 AND U12, GO TO U14.

OTHERWISE, ASK U13.

U13. (U13A) (U13B) Would you say that these advertisements promoted . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
PROENJOY	a. Smoking as an enjoyable experience?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PRORELAX	b. Smoking helping people to relax?	1	2	-7	-8
PROSOCAL	c. Smoking helping people to feel comfortable in social situations?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROTHIN	d. Smoking helping people to stay thin?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROSTRES	e. Smoking helping to reduce stress?	1	2	-7	-8
PROBORED	f. Smoking helping people when they are bored?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROCROWD	g. The idea that all the "in" crowd are smokers?.....	1	2	-7	-8

U14. (U14) What brands of chewing tobacco or snuff have you seen advertised?
 [PROBE: any other advertisements?]

[CTRL/P TO EXIT]

SNUFAD

NONE	0
BEECHNUT	1
COPENHAGEN.....	2
LEVI GARRETT	3
REDMAN	4
SKOAL.....	5
SKOAL BANDIT	6
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	91

SNUFADOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

1 = 3
 2 = 6
 3 = 2
 4 = 1
 5 = 4
 6 = 5

U15. (U15) Some tobacco companies offer promotional items, such as clothing and bags, that have the company brand name or logo on them and which the public can buy or receive for free. In the past 12 months have you . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Exchanged coupons for an item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Received as a gift or for free, any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Purchased any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF ALL U15a, b, c ARE NO, RF OR DK, SKIP TO U20.

U15a. (U15a) Do you still have a tobacco promotional item?

HAVEITEM

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF U15a = 1, USE "have";
IF U15a = 2, -7, -8 USE "had".

U18. (U18) Thinking back to the most recent promotional item that you (have/had), what tobacco brand provided that item?

GIFTBRND

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE. NOTE THAT THE LIST BELOW CONTAINS A MIX OF CIGARETTE AND CHEWING TOBACCO BRANDS. THEREFORE, RECODES FOR TWO BRANDS MAY BE IDENTICAL. STORE CIGARETTE RECODES IN A DIFFERENT VARIABLE FROM CHEWING TOBACCO VARIABLES. RECODE AS FOLLOWS:

1 = 5	10 = 8
2 = 7	11 = 13
3 = 6	12 = 6
4 = 1	13 = 91
5 = 3	14 = 2
6 = 91	15 = 1
7 = 9	16 = 5
8 = 2	17 = 4
9 = 4	

NOTE THAT CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 17 ARE NOT CIGARETTE BRANDS.
TOBBRND CIGBRND

BENSON & HEDGES	1
CAMEL.....	2
KOOL.....	3
MARLBORO.....	4
MERIT.....	5
MILD SEVEN.....	6
NEWPORT.....	7
SALEM.....	8
WINSTON.....	9
VANTAGE.....	10
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	11
COPENHAGEN.....	12
KODIAK.....	13
LEVI GARRETT.....	14
REDMAN.....	15
SKOAL BANDIT.....	16
SKOAL CLASSIC.....	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY).....	

GIFTBROS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF U15a = 1, USE "have". IF U15a = 2 USE "had."

U19. (U19) How did you obtain the most recent promotional item that you {have/had}?

OBGIFT

- HANDOUT AT FAIR, FESTIVAL
OR EVENT 1
- GIFT FROM FRIEND OR
RELATIVE 2
- RECEIVED AS PRIZE IN
A GAME 3
- FROM SENDING IN COUPONS
OR PARTS OF A TOBACCO
PACKAGE 4
- FOUND 5
- AS PART OF A CIGARETTE
PURCHASE..... 6
- OTHER..... 91
- (SPECIFY).....

OBGIFTOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

U20. (U20) Do you think you would ever use a tobacco industry promotional item such as a tee shirt?

USEPROMO

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

U20_3. (U20_3) Have you heard of the following tobacco industry promotional programs

...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
PRMETER	a. Marlboro miles?	1	2	-7	-8
PRCASH	b. Camel cash?.....	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF U20_3 (a) AND (b) ARE 2 (NO) GO TO U20_11.

IF U20_3 (a) IS 1 (YES), GO TO U20_4.

IF U 20_3 (b) IS 1 (YES), GO TO U20_5.

ELSE GO TO U20_11.

U20_4. (U20_4) What do you think is meant by the words Marlboro miles? (DO NOT PROMPT)

PROMPRG

PROMOTIONAL PROGRAM OF PHILIP MORRIS 1
 OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ 91

PROMPROS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

} [IF U20_3 (b) IS 1 (YES) GO TO U20_5;
 ELSE GO TO U20_7]

U20_5. (U20_5) Do you know anyone who has collected Camel cash?

CAMELCOL

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO U20_7]

U20_6. (U20_6) Who was this? (PROBE: Anyone else?)
 [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT]

FMEMBER A FAMILY MEMBER..... 1
RELATIVE OTHER RELATIVE..... 2
BESTFRND BEST FRIEND..... 3
OTHRFRND OTHER FRIEND..... 4
CASHOTHR OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ 91

CASHOTOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

U20_7. (U20_7) Do you know anyone who has collected Marlboro miles?

MARLBCOL

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO U20_11]

U20_8. (U20_8) Who was this? (PROBE: Anyone else?)
 [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT]

FMARLB A FAMILY MEMBER..... 1
RELMARL OTHER RELATIVE..... 2
FRNMARL BEST FRIEND..... 3
OFRNMARL OTHER FRIEND..... 4
MARLOTHR OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ 91

MARLOTOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

U20_11. (U20_11) In the last year, how often have you seen a sports event on television in which you saw a logo of a tobacco product? Would you say . . .

TOBLOGO

- Very often, 1
- A few times, 2
- Rarely, or 3
- Not at all? 4
- I DON'T WATCH TV 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

U20_12. (U20_12) Now I'm going to ask you four questions. For each question, please respond often, sometimes, or never.

In the last 12 months, when you visited a small store near where you live, how often have you seen . . .

		<u>Often</u>	<u>Some times</u>	<u>Never</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADAGANST	a) Advertisements against smoking or chewing tobacco?	1	2	3	-7	-8
ADTOBACO	b) Advertisements for brands of cigarettes or chewing tobacco?	1	2	3	-7	-8
CATALOG	c) Catalogs for cigarette promotional products?	1	2	3	-7	-8
FREEPROD	d) Free promotional product offers with a cigarette purchase?	1	2	3	-7	-8

SECTION V: BEHAVIOR OF PEERS

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 3 FOLLOWING
 RANDOM ORDERS:

1. V1, V2, V7;
2. V2, V7, V1;
3. V7, V1, V2.

V1_V7R: RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about the behavior of people you know
 who are about your age. For each question, please respond none, a few, some or
 most.

(V1_V7) How many people your age, that you know . . .

		<u>NONE</u>	<u>A FEW</u>	<u>SOME</u>	<u>MOST</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
V1. Smoke cigarettes?		0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	AGESMOK						
V2. Use chewing tobacco or snuff?		0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	AGECHEW						
V7. Object to second hand smoke?.....		0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	OBJSMOK						

SECTION W: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT SMOKING AND HEALTH

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 5 RANDOM ORDERS:

1. W2, W7, W1, W4, W6, W5, W3, W8, W8a;
2. W1, W4, W3, W2, W8, W8a, W7, W6, W5;
3. W6, W1, W5, W4, W2, W7, W8, W8a, W3;
4. W6, W3, W5, W2, W8, W8a, W1, W4, W7;
5. W8, W8a, W1, W2, W5, W4, W3, W7, W6.

W1_W8R: W1_W8 RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

(W1_W8) For these next questions, I'd like you to give me your opinion, not what others may say or believe. After I read each question, please answer yes or no.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
Do <u>you</u> believe...				
W1. It's safe to smoke for only a year or two?..... SMOKYR	1	2	-7	-8
W2. There is any harm in having an occasional cigarette? HARMCIG	1	2	-7	-8
W3. Smoking can help people when they are bored? BORED	1	2	-7	-8
W4. Cigarette smoking helps people relax?..... RELAX	1	2	-7	-8
W5. Cigarette smoking helps reduce stress?..... STRESS	1	2	-7	-8
W6. Smoking helps people feel more comfortable at parties and in other social situations?..... SOCIAL	1	2	-7	-8
W7. Smoking helps people keep their weight down? WEIGHT	1	2	-7	-8
W8. Almost all doctors are strongly against smoking? ALLDOC	1	2	-7	-8
W8a. Using chewing tobacco or snuff can cause cancer? CANCER	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING
 RANDOM ORDERS:

1. W11, W13, W21, W14, W10, W9, W12_1, W15, W17, W16, W19, W20.
2. W17, W19, W20, W16, W11, W14, W13, W21, W12_1, W10, W9, W15.
3. W20, W10, W13, W21, W16, W12_1, W11, W9, W17, W15, W14, W19.
4. W15, W20, W13, W12_1, W16, W10, W11, W19, W9, W21, W14, W17.
5. W16, W11, W12_1, W19, W10, W13, W17, W21, W9, W14, W15, W20.

W9_W21R: W9_W21R RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

(W9_W21) Now I'm going to read a list of statements. After I read each one, please
 tell me whether you agree or disagree with the statement.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
W9. I strongly dislike being around people who are smoking..... LIKESMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W10. When I'm older my parents won't mind if I smoke PARENT	1	2	-7	-8
W11. Seeing someone smoking turns me off TURNOFF	1	2	-7	-8
W12_1. I could put up with smoking if I really liked a person and wanted to go out with him or her SMKPUTUP	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF RESPONSE TO O6 IS 1 DAY OR MORE, DISPLAY IN W13: "I could stop smoking anytime I wanted."

IF RESPONSE TO O6 IS 00, -7, -8 OR IF O6 IS NOT ASKED, DISPLAY IN W13: "If I started to smoke regularly, I could stop smoking anytime I wanted."

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W13. [If I started to smoke regularly], I could stop smoking anytime I wanted..... STOPSMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W14. I personally don't mind being around people who are smoking..... MINDSMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W15. I get a kick out of doing things every now and then that are a little risky or dangerous..... KICKOUT	1	2	-7	-8
W16. My family looks for things to nag me about..... FAMNAGS	1	2	-7	-8
W17. I have a lot of arguments with my family..... FAMARGUE	1	2	-7	-8
W19. If anyone upsets me I usually try to get revenge..... REVENGE	1	2	-7	-8
W20. I don't mind getting into trouble telling lies if it helps my friends..... TELSLIES	1	2	-7	-8
W21. I don't mind lying to keep my friends out of trouble with the authorities..... LIE4FRND	1	2	-7	-8
(W22_ W23)				
W22. Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette causes cancer in nonsmokers..... CAUSCAN	1	2	-7	-8
W23. Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette harms the health of babies and children..... HARMHLTH	1	2	-7	-8

SECTION X: CURRENT STATUS

X1a. (X1a) Is your school . . .

SCHTYPE

- A public school 1
- A private non-religious school, or . 2
- A private religious school? 3
- TAUGHT AT HOME/DO NOT
- ATTEND SCHOOL 4 → [SKIP TO SECTION Y]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X2. (X2) How much do you like school? Would you say . . .

LIKESCH

- A lot, 1
- Some, 2
- Very little, or 3
- Not at all? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X3. (X3) How do you do in school? Would you say . . .

DOINSCH

- Much better than average, 1
- Better than average, 2
- Average, or 3
- Below average? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X3a. (X3a) How many students who smoke obey the rule prohibiting smoking on school property? Would you say ...

OBEYRULE

- There is no rule prohibiting smoking on school property, 1
- No students obey the rule, 2
- A few students obey the rule, 3
- Some students obey the rule, 4
- Most students obey the rule, or 5
- All students obey the rule prohibiting smoking on school property? 6
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X5a. (X5a) Have you attended school in the past 2 weeks?

SCH2WKS

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 → [SKIP TO X6]
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

X5b. (X5b) During the past 2 weeks have you seen anyone smoking on school property?

SCHPROP

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

X6. (X6) How many of the teachers in your school smoke cigarettes? Would you say . .

TEACHER

None,..... 0 → [SKIP TO X7]
A few, 1
Some,..... 2
Most, or 3
All of them? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

X6a. (X6a) As far as you know, do any teachers smoke on your school's grounds?

SMKGROND

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

X7. (X7) Do you think that all smoking by anyone should be banned on school grounds at all times, including meetings and sporting events?

BANALL

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

X8. (X8) Have you ever taken a class or course at school in which the health risks of smoking were discussed?

COURSE

- | | | |
|------------------|----|-----------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO X8b] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

X8a. (X8a) Do you think that kids who took the class are . . .

TOOKCLAS

- | | |
|---|----|
| More against smoking as a result of taking the class, | 1 |
| Less against smoking as a result of taking the class, or..... | 2 |
| There is no change in attitude towards smoking as a result of taking the class? | 3 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

X8b. (X8b) How often do you cut classes because you feel like it and not because you are sick or excused? Would you say . . .

CUTCLASS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| Often, | 1 |
| Sometimes, | 2 |
| Rarely, or..... | 3 |
| Never?..... | 4 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

SECTION Y: YOUTH GENERAL ATTITUDE

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING ORDERS:

1. Y2, Y4, Y6, Y1, Y3, Y5;
2. Y1, Y3, Y5, Y2, Y4, Y6;
3. Y5, Y3, Y1, Y6, Y4, Y2;
4. Y6, Y4, Y2, Y5, Y3, Y1;
5. Y4, Y3, Y2, Y1, Y5, Y6.

Y1_Y6R: Y1_Y6 RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

Y1. (Y1_Y6) These next questions are about social activities, your family, your health, and things that may affect your health. First I'm going to ask you some questions about your general attitudes. For each question, please indicate whether the situation happens often, sometimes, rarely or never.

		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME- TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
	During the past 12 months, how often have you...						
Y1.	Felt too tired to do things? FELTIRE	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
Y2.	Had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep? SLIPTRB	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
Y3.	Felt unhappy, sad, or depressed?..... UNHAPPY	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
Y4.	Felt hopeless about the future? NOFUTUR	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
Y5.	Felt nervous or tense? FELTENS	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
Y6.	Worried too much about things? WORRI	1	2	3	4	-7	-8

Y8_9. (Y8_Y9) How many times during the past year have you been in physical fights that involved hitting, pushing, shoving or any other kind of physical contact? Do not include family fights, such as fights with brothers and sisters.

PHYSTIME

- ONCE..... 1
- TWICE..... 2
- 3-5 TIMES..... 3
- 6-9 TIMES..... 4
- 10 OR MORE TIMES..... 5
- NO FIGHTS IN PAST YEAR..... 6
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
Y14 RANGE FOR "NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT" = 1 - 7.

Y14. (Y14) Including Saturdays and Sundays, how many nights a week do you usually go out for fun or recreation?

WKGOUT

- NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT..... |_ |
- NONE..... 0
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

Y15. (Y15) Have you ever had a steady {boyfriend/girlfriend}?

STEFRND

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED..... -7
 - DON'T KNOW..... -8
- } [SKIP TO Y17]

Y16. (Y16) Does/Did {he/she} smoke cigarettes?

[IF THE RESPONDENT HAS HAD MORE THAN ONE STEADY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ASK THEM TO ANSWER FOR THE MOST RECENT STEADY BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND]

FRNDSMOK

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
Y17 SOFT RANGE FOR "AMOUNT OF DOLLARS" = \$1 - \$500; HARD RANGE \$1 - \$2,000.
0 = NONE IS ACCEPTED.

Y17. (Y17) About how much money do you have each week to spend on yourself any way you want to?

WKMONEY

AMOUNT OF DOLLARS.....	_ _ _
NONE.....	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y18. (Y18) In the past year have you participated in any kind of competitive and organized physical activity, such as team sports?

TIMSPORT

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y19. (Y19) If you had a serious problem, is there someone you could talk to or go to for help?

TALKHELP

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO Y21]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

Y20. (Y20) Who is this? {PROBE: Anyone else?}
[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

TALKPROB [1] - [6]

- MOTHER..... 1
- FATHER..... 2
- OLDER BROTHER(S) 3
- OLDER SISTER(S)..... 4
- YOUNGER BROTHER(S)..... 5
- YOUNGER SISTER(S) 6
- OTHER RELATIVE(S) 7
- GUARDIAN(S)..... 8
- PRIEST/MINISTER..... 9
- TEACHER 10
- SCHOOL COUNSELOR 11
- OTHER ADULT(S)..... 12
- FRIEND(S) 13
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

<p>PROGRAMMER NOTE:</p> <p>RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:</p> <p>9 = 10 10 = 11 11 = 12 12 = 13 13 = 14</p>

Y21. (Y21) How often do you attend religious services? Would you say ...

RELIGSVC

- Often, 1
- Sometimes, 2
- Rarely, or..... 3
- Never?..... 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION Z: DEMOGRAPHICS, CONTACT INFORMATION AND LISTENING IN QUESTIONS

Z1. (Z1) I need to ask a few questions to verify the information that I have on your background. Are you Hispanic?

VERHISPN

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2 → [SKIP TO Z3]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

Z2. (Z2) Do you consider yourself to be:

VERETHNC

- Mexican,..... 1
- Mexican American, or 2
- Other Hispanic?..... 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

Z3. (Z3) Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are your:

VERRACE

- White,..... 1
- Black, 2
- Japanese,..... 3
- Chinese, 4
- Filipino,..... 5
- Korean,..... 6
- Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or 7
- American Indian or Alaskan
- Native? 8
- MEXICAN 9
- HISPANIC 10
- OTHER..... 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

**EDIT: IF Z1 = NO AND Z3 = 9 (MEXICAN)
 OR 10 (HISPANIC) RECODE Z1 = YES AND
 ASK 22.**

**DO VERBATIM TEXT EDIT FOR
 "HISPANIC" AND "MEXICAN." RECODE Z1
 TO YES AND ASK 22.**

VERRACOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

Z4. (Z4) In what country were you born?

NATVLAND

- UNITED STATES 1
- MEXICO 2
- JAPAN..... 3
- CHINA 4
- TAIWAN 5
- PHILIPPINES 6
- KOREA..... 7
- VIETNAM 8
- OTHER..... 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

NATVLAOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

[SKIP TO Z6]

Z5. (Z5) In what country was your mother born?

NATVMOM

- UNITED STATES 1
- MEXICO 2
- JAPAN..... 3
- CHINA 4
- TAIWAN 5
- PHILIPPINES 6
- KOREA..... 7
- VIETNAM 8
- OTHER..... 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

NATVMOOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

[SKIP TO Z8]

Z6. (Z6) How old were you when you first came to live in the United States?
 [ENTER 1 IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR.]

AGEUS

- YEARS OLD |_|_|
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

Z8. (Z8) What language do you usually speak at home?

LANGHOME

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE.....	3
CHINESE	4
VIETNAMESE	5
KOREAN	6
TAGALOG	7
FILIPINO	9
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

LANGHOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Z14. (Z14) What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?

VEREDUC

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING	0
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OR JR. HIGH	1-8
HIGH SCHOOL	9-12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL....	13
SOME COLLEGE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

VEREDUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

TEEN.

Z17. (Z17) We may need to get in touch with you again concerning your opinions on smoking issues in California and will need your name. Like your responses, this information will be kept totally confidential.

May I have your full name, please?

TEEN

FIRST NAME	_____	TEENFNAM
MIDDLE INITIAL	_____	TEENMINT
LAST NAME	_____	TEENLNAM
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

CLOSE1

Thank you very much for your cooperation. Your assistance has been very helpful. Please hold while I verify if we need to talk to another member of your household.

Z18. (Z18) [DO YOU SUSPECT THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN AT THE RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD DURING THE INTERVIEW?]

ISUSPECT

YES.....	1	
NO.....	2	→ [SKIP TO END]

Z19. (Z19) [HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN?]

ILISTEN

ABSOLUTELY SURE	1
QUITE SURE	2
SOMEWHAT SURE.....	3
NOT REAL SURE.....	4

Z20. (Z20) [DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS WERE BIASED BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS LISTENING IN?]

ANSBIAS

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
DON'T KNOW	-8

APPENDIX B

Questionnaires in Spanish

**Screeners
Adult
Youth**

Screenener Questionnaire (Spanish)

1999 CALIFORNIA SMOKING CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEY

Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

SCREENER SURVEY (in Spanish)

S1INTRO_1. Hola, mi nombre es {INTERVIEWER'S NAME}. Estoy llamando acerca de un estudio de salud importante que la Universidad de California y el Departamento Estatal de Salud están llevando a cabo. Su número telefónico ha sido seleccionado al azar para este estudio.

RESIDENTIAL

¿Es usted miembro de este hogar y tiene por lo menos 18 años de edad?

- YES 1 (BUSINESS)
- NO 2 (S3A)
- PROBABLE BUSINESS..... 3 (BUSINESS)
- ANSWERING MACHINE AM (READMSG)
- RETRY AUTODIALER RT (AUTODIAL)
- NONWORKING,
DISCONNECTED, CHANGED NW
- GO TO RESULT GT (RESULTS)

BUSINESS

¿Este número telefónico se usa . . .

- Para el hogar 4 } (S5)
- Para el hogar y el negocio o... 5 }
- Para el negocio solamente? ... 6 (THANK01)
- GO TO RESULT GT (RESULTS)

[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]

S3A. ¿Por favor podría hablar con un miembro de su hogar que tenga por lo menos 18 años de edad?

- AVAILABLE 1 → (S4)
- NOT AVAILABLE..... 2 → (RESULTS)
- THERE ARE NONE..... 3 → (S3OV)
- GO TO RESULT.....GT → (RESULTS)

[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]

S3OV. [IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18
 OR OLDER..... 1 → (THANK02)
 THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18
 OR OLDER..... 2 → (S3A)
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → (RESULT)

S4. Hola, mi nombre es {INTERVIEWER NAME}. Estoy llamando acerca de un estudio de salud importante que está realizando la Universidad de California y el Departamento Estatal de Salud. ¿Es usted miembro de este hogar y tiene por lo menos 18 años de edad?

(SRELIG2)

YES..... 1 → (S4RES)
 NO..... 2 → [REPEAT S3A]
 GO TO RESULT..... 3 → [RESULT]
 REFUSED -7 } [CODE AS INITIAL REFUSAL]
 DON'T KNOW -8 }

S4RES. ¿Este número telefónico lo usa usted....

Para el hogar solamente..... 1
 Para el hogar y para el negocio o 2
 Solamente para el negocio? 3
 GO TO RESULT.....GT

S5. El estudio que estamos llevando a cabo para la Universidad de California tiene como objetivo obtener información y opiniones de fumadores y no-fumadores. Su participación es voluntaria e importante para que este estudio sea un éxito. Sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales y se usarán solamente para el propósito de este estudio o como lo requiera la ley.

(SCONTINU)

CONTINUE TO MATRIX 1 → (S6)
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → [END]

S6. Comenzando con usted, ¿cuál es la edad y nombre de todas las personas que viven en el hogar? [ENTER AGE AS 1 FOR EVERYONE UNDER ONE YEAR.]

¿Cuántos años tiene (él/ella)? (AGE)	¿Cómo se llama (él/ella)? (FNAME)	¿Esta persona es hombre o mujer? [M-F] (SEX)	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] (SCRESP)
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT 1 → [S6VERF2]
 RETURN TO MATRIX 2 → [SKIP TO MATRIX]
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → [END]

S6VERF2. ¿Hemos olvidado a alguna otra persona que usualmente vive aquí pero que está ausente temporalmente? Por ejemplo, alguien que está ausente porque anda en viaje de negocios, anda de vacaciones, está en un hospital o está viviendo en una casa de estudiantes?

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT 1 → [SC9]
 RETURN TO MATRIX 2 → [SKIP TO MATRIX]
 GO TO RESULT.....GT → [END]

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK QUESTION SC7 FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHICH THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED "REFUSED" OR "DON'T KNOW" TO AGE IN THE MATRIX. IF THE QUESTION IS BEING ASKED OF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT, SC7 SHOULD READ: "Are you between the ages . . ." AND CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 3 SHOULD NOT BE DISPLAYED. DO NOT ASK SC8, BUT IF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT ANSWERED SC7 WITH A "REFUSED" OR "DON'T KNOW," STORE CODE "3" IN SC8. IF AGES OF ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ARE KNOWN, SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE.

EMUM.

SC7. (SC7) Volviendo a las edades de los miembros de su hogar, ¿tiene {NAME/AGE/SEX} entre . . .
(AGERANGE)

0-11 años,	1	}	[SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
12-14 años,.....	2		
15-17 años,.....	3		
18-24 años,.....	4		
25-29 años,.....	5		
30-44 años,.....	6		
45-55 años,.....	7		
56-64 años,.....	8		
65 o más años?	9		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

SC8. (SC8) ¿Tiene {NAME/AGE/SEX} entre . . .
(AGECAT)

0-11 años,

12-17 años o.....

18 o más años de edad?.....

REFUSED

DON'T KNOW

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK SC9, SC10, SC11 AND SC12 FOR EACH ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE 10 YEARS OR OLDER OR IF THE PERSON'S AGE IS UNKNOWN.

TO DETERMINE AGE, USE S6. IF S6 IS MISSING, USE AGE IN SC7 OR SC8.

DISPLAY NAME AND SEX FROM S6 AND AGE FROM S6, SC7 OR SC8.

[Como mencioné anteriormente, nuestro estudio requiere que hablemos con fumadores y no-fumadores. Ahora voy a preguntarle si las personas de su hogar fuman o no fuman.]

<p>SC9 (SC9) {Hasta donde usted sabe}, [usted ha/[NAME ha] fumado por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en toda su vida?</p> <p>(SMOKE100)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>SC10 (SC10) ¿{Usted/EI/ella} fuma cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o no fuma del todo?</p> <p>(SMOKENOW)</p> <p>1 TODOS LOS DIAS } 2. ALGUNOS DIAS } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE 3 NO FUMA → SC11 -7 REFUSED } -8 DON'T KNOW } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE</p>	<p>SC11 (SC11) ¿{Usted/EI/Ella} ha dejado de fumar en los últimos 5 años, [hasta donde usted sabe]?</p> <p>(SQUIT)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE</p>	<p>SC12 (SC12) ¿{Usted/EI/Ella} ha fumado del todo en los últimos 12 meses, [hasta donde usted sabe]?</p> <p>(S12QUIT)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW } GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE</p>
--	--	--	--

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK SC12_1, SC12_2 AND SC12a ONLY OF SCREENER RESPONDENT. IF SC9 THROUGH SC12 IS BEING ASKED ABOUT SCREENER RESPONDENT, GO TO SC12_1.

OTHERWISE, GO TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE.

<p>SC12_1 (SC12_1) ¿Actualmente usted trabaja a cambio de un ingreso monetario, bajo techo, tal como en una oficina, industria (fabrica) o almacen, afuera de su hogar?</p> <p>(SWORKIN)</p> <p>1 YES → SC12_2 2 NO -7 REFUSED } [SKIP TO SC12a] -8 DON'T KNOW }</p>	<p>SC12_2 (SC12_2) En el edificio donde usted trabaja, ¿está totalmente prohibido fumar adentro?</p> <p>(SMOKFREE)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO -7 REFUSED } [SKIP TO SC12a] -8 DON'T KNOW }</p>	<p>SC12a (SC12a) ¿Cuáles son los reglamentos o restricciones para fumar en su hogar, si es que hay algo?</p> <p>(HOMERULE)</p> <p>¿Usted diría que...</p> <p>1 Está completamente prohibido fumar para todos, 2 Por lo general, está prohibido fumar para todos, con unas pocas excepciones, 3 Se permite fumar solamente en ciertas áreas de la casa o 4 No hay ninguna restricción para fumar? 91 OTHER: _____</p> <p>HOMERUOS</p> <p>-7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>
--	---	---

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

ASK QUESTIONS SC13 - SC15 ABOUT EACH MEMBER IN THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK QUESTION SC16 ABOUT ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AGED 5 YEARS OLD AND OLDER OR IF PERSON'S AGE IS UNKNOWN. USE AGE FROM S6, SC7 OR SC8.

DISPLAY NAME AND SEX FROM S6 AND AGE FROM S6, SC7 OR SC8.

IF THE QUESTIONS REFER TO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT HIMSELF/HERSELF, INSTEAD OF DISPLAYING NAME, AGE OR SEX, DISPLAY {Are you} FOR SC13; {Do you} AND {yourself} FOR SC14; {your} AND {Are you} FOR SC15; AND {you} FOR SC16.

[Mis próximas pocas preguntas son acerca de los antecedentes de las personas de este hogar.]

<p>SC13 (SC13) ¿{Usted es/ NAME es} Hispano(a)?</p> <p>(HISPANIC)</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO [SKIP TO SC15] -7 REFUSED [SKIP TO SC15] -8 DON'T KNOW [SKIP TO SC15]</p>	<p>SC14(SC14) ¿{Usted/El/Ella} se considera...</p> <p>(ETHNBKGD)</p> <p>1 Mexicano(a), 2 Mexican(a) Americano(a) o 3 De otro origen hispano? -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>SC15(SC15) ¿Cuál de las siguientes frases describe mejor los antec raciales {suyos/de NAME}?edentes ¿{Usted/El/Ella} es...</p> <p>(RACE)</p> <p>1 De raza blanca, 2 De raza negra, 3 Japones(a), 4 Chino(a), 5 Filipino(a), 6 Coreano(a), 7 Otro oriental (asiatico) y/o de las islas Pacíficas o 8 Indio Americano o descendiente de Alaska? 9 MEXICAN 10 HISPANIC 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)?</p> <p>RACEOS -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>SC16 (SC16) ¿Cuál fue el grado o año de escuela regular o de universidad más alto que {usted/él/ella} completó?</p> <p>(EDLEVEL)</p> <p>0 NO FORMAL EDUCATION 1-8 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 9-12 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL 13 POST-SECONDARY SCHOOL 14 SOME COLLEGE 15 BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE 16 BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL 17 MA, MS, PHD, OR HIGHER DEGREE 91 OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)</p> <p>EDLEVOS -7 REFUSED -8 DON'T KNOW</p>
---	--	--	---

EDIT IF SC13 IS 2, -7, -8 AND SC15 IS 9 (MEXICAN) OR 10 (HISPANIC), RECODE SC13 TO "1" AND ASK SC14. ALSO, VERBATIM TEXT EDIT FOR MEXICAN AND HISPANIC; RECODE SC13 TO "1" AND ASK SC14.

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

QUESTION SC17 SHOULD BE ASKED ABOUT ALL ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

IF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT IS BEING ASKED ABOUT HIS/HER RELATIONSHIP WITH CHILDREN IN THE HH USE THE DISPLAY "are you." ELSE, USE "is NAME/AGE/SEX."

SC17. (SC17) [Mis próximas preguntas son acerca de como las personas de este hogar están relacionadas unas con otras.]

¿Cuál es la relación de {ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX} con {CHILD NAME/AGE/SEX}?
(RELATION)

CODE |_|_|

EDIT: IF ADULT SEX = MALE, RELATION CANNOT = MOTHER OR SISTER;	01	MOTHER
	02	FATHER
	03	OLDER BROTHER
IF ADULT SEX = FEMALE, RELATION CANNOT = FATHER OR BROTHER.	04	OLDER SISTER
	07	OTHER RELATIVE
SHOW MESSAGE "GENDER OF ADULT DOES NOT MATCH RELATIONSHIP."	08	GUARDIAN
	09	UNRELATED PERSON
	-7	REFUSED
	-8	DON'T KNOW

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

QUESTION SC18 SHOULD BE ASKED ABOUT ALL ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SC18. (SC18) ¿De qué manera está usted relacionado(a) con {ADULT NAME/AGE/SEX}?
(ADLTRELN)

CODE |_|_|

01	SPOUSE/PARTNER
02	PARENT
03	CHILD
04	SIBLING
05	OTHER RELATIVE
06	GUARDIAN
07	UNRELATED PERSON
-7	REFUSED
-8	DON'T KNOW

SCRN.

SC19. (SC19) ¿Qué idioma hablan los adultos en este hogar la mayoría del tiempo que están en casa?
 (HHLANG)

- ENGLISH 1
- SPANISH 2
- JAPANESE 3
- CHINESE 4
- VIETNAMESE 5
- KOREAN 6
- TAGALOG 7
- FILIPINO 8
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY: _____)
- HHLANGOS**
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLE TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

8 = 9

SC20. (SC20) ¿En qué condado vive usted?

[IF ASKED: Estamos interesados en mirar los resultados del estudio por área geográfica].
 [IF THE COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE, REFERENCE THE
 COUNTY CODE LIST AND IF NOT FOUND ENTER 91.]

(CNTYCODE, COUNTY)

- COUNTY CODE|_|_|
- OTHER..... 91
- (SPECIFY: _____)
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SC21. (SC21) ¿Por favor podría darme su “zip code”?

[IF ASKED: Estamos interesados en mirar los resultados del estudio según área geográfica].

(ZIPCODE)

- ZIPCODE|_|_|_|_|_|
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

**IF THE ZIPCODE IS OUT OF RANGE FOR CALIFORNIA ASK QUESTION SC22;
 OTHERWISE SKIP TO SC23.**

SC22. (SC22) Tengo que he anotado su "zip code" como {ZIPCODE}. ¿Está correcto?
(ZIPVERF)

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [REPEAT SC21] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

SC23. (SC23) En estudios como este, a veces los hogares households se agrupan de acuerdo a ingreso. Por favor dígame cuál grupo describe mejor el ingreso aproximado combinado de todas las personas de este hogar en el ultimo año. Por favor incluya todo tipo de ingreso como salarios, intereses ganados, retiro u otro ingreso de cualquier fuente para todos los miembros del hogar.
(INCOME)

[IF NECESSARY PROBE: Incluya ingreso de todo tipo ya sea dinero ganado, "social security" y pagos de asistencia pública; dividendos, intereses y renta; desempleo y "worker's compensation"; pensiones de empleados del gobierno y del sector privado.]

- | | |
|------------------------------|----|
| \$10,000 o menos, | 1 |
| \$10,001 a \$20,000, | 2 |
| \$20,001 a 30,000, | 3 |
| \$30,001 a \$50,000, | 4 |
| \$50,001 a \$75,000, o | 5 |
| mas de \$75,000? | 6 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

S15. (SC15AD) ¿Hay algún otro número telefónico en su hogar además del {XXX-XXXX}? Por favor no incluya teléfonos celulares.
(SADDPHON)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---|------------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO BOX 1] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |
| NOT MY PHONE NUMBER..... | 91 | → | [¿Qué número es éste?] |

S16. {Este/Estos} número(s) telefónico(s) adicional(es) es/son . . .
(SADDUSE)

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|
| Para uso del hogar | 1 | } | [SKIP TO BOX 1] |
| Para uso del hogar y del negocio o | 2 | | |
| Solamente para uso del negocio?. | 3 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

TERMINATIONS:

READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]

Me llamo {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} y estoy llamando acerca de un estudio importante de salud que la Universidad de California está llevando a cabo. Nos gustaría hablar con usted acerca de qué piensa su hogar sobre el fumar. Los resultados del estudio los usará el Departamento de Servicios de Salud de California. Su participación es extremadamente importante para que este estudio sea un éxito. Trataremos de llamarle de nuevo en los siguientes días.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5

THANK 01 Muchas gracias, pero solamente estamos entrevistando residencias privadas.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR

S1RD. Muchas gracias, pero parece que he marcado el número incorrecto.

REDIALRT → (DIAL SCREEN)
NON-WORKING NUMBER
(IF NUMBER HAS BEEN
DIALED TWICE).....NW

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW

THANK 02 Muchas gracias. Esas son todas las preguntas que tengo por ahora.

BOX 1
[ALL SPECS REVISED FOR 1999]

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

SET SMOKING STATUS AS FOLLOWS:

"CURRENT" SMOKER IF THE RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS SC10 = 1, 2 OR (IF SC10 = -7, -8 AND SC9 = 1, -7 OR -8).

"RECENT FORMER" SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS) IF SC9 = 1, -7 OR -8, SC10 = 3, SC11 = 1 AND SC12 = 1.

"5 YEAR FORMER" SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO) IF (C9 = 1, -7 OR -8 SC10 = 3, SC11 = 1 AND SC12 = 2, -7 OR -8.

A RESPONDENT IS A "LONG TERM QUITTER" (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO) IF SC9 = 1, -7 OR -8, SC10 = 3, AND SC11 = 2, -7 OR -8.

A RESPONDENT IS A "ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER" IF SC9 = 2 AND SC10 = 3, -7, OR -8.

THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD WILL BE SELECTED FOR THE FOLLOWING EXTENDED INTERVIEWS:

ONE TEENAGER, AGED 12-17 YEARS WILL BE SELECTED FOR THE YOUTH EXTENDED INTERVIEW. THE SELECTED TEEN WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE ASSIGNED A CALLBACK APPOINTMENT FOR THREE DAYS AFTER THE SCREENING INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED.

ADULTS WILL BE SELECTED FOR AN ADULT INTERVIEW BASED ON THEIR SMOKING STATUS:

- 45% OF CURRENT AND 5-YEAR FORMER SMOKERS WILL BE ADMINISTERED THE ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW.
- 10% OF ZERO SMOKERS AND LONG TERM QUITTERS WILL BE ADMINISTERED THE ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW.

CONTINUE WITH BOX 2.

BOX 2
[ALL SPECS REVISED FOR 1999]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF NO TEENAGERS ARE SELECTED:

IF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS SELECTED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW, SKIP TO (INTROCS)

Mis siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar cigarrillos.

IF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS NOT SELECTED AND ANOTHER ADULT IS SELECTED, SKIP TO HHSELECT.

IF NO ADULTS SELECTED, CODE CASE "CN."

Adult Questionnaire (Spanish)

TOBACCO USE IN CALIFORNIA, 1999

Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY (LONG in Spanish)

SECTION A: INTRODUCTION

QUESTIONS IN SECTION A ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW EXCEPT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT. FOR THE SCREENER RESPONDENT, AUTOCODE A2 = 1 (YES) AND A3 - A7 FROM THE SCREENER RESPONSES.

PROGRAMMER NOTE: IF SCREENER RESPONDENT, SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE B1.

DEMA

INTRO2. (A1) Hola, me llamo {INTERVIEWER NAME} y estoy llamando de parte de la Universidad de California. Estamos trabajando en una encuesta estatal para recoger información acerca del fumar y de las actitudes y pensamientos que tiene la gente acerca del fumar. Recientemente hablamos con otros miembros de su hogar para esta encuesta. A pesar de que su participación es voluntaria, su colaboración es muy importante para el éxito de este estudio. Sus respuestas se mantendrán estrictamente confidenciales y se usarán solamente para propósitos de esta investigación o como lo requiera la ley.

- 1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
- 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE - NEEDS APPOINTMENT
- 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
- 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
- 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
- RT. RETRY DIALING
- GT. GO TO RESULT

Esta entrevista se ofrece en inglés y en español. ¿En cuál idioma la prefiere?

ENGLSPAN

A2. (A2) Me gustaría comenzar por verificar alguna información general acerca de usted.

Tengo anotado que su edad es {AGE}. ¿Es correcto?

RIGHTAGE

YES.....	1	→	[SKIP TO A7]
NO.....	2	}	[SKIP TO A4]
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

A3 RANGE 1 TO 120.

A3. (A3) ¿Cuál es su edad por favor?

NEWAGE

YEARS OLD..... _ _	→	[SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

A4. (A4) ¿Usted tiene entre...

AGERANEX

0 y 11 años,.....	1	}	[SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
12 a 14 años,.....	2		
15 a 17 años,.....	3		
18 a 24 años,.....	4		
25 a 29 años,.....	5		
30 a 44 años,.....	6	}	[SKIP TO A5]
45 a 55 años,.....	7		
56 a 64 años o.....	8		
65 o más años de edad?.....	9		
REFUSED.....	-7		
DON'T KNOW.....	-8		

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN QUESTION A3 OR A4 = 1: Thank you for your cooperation, but we are only interviewing people 12 to 17 years old or older.

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 12 TO 17 YEARS IN QUESTION A3 OR A4 = 2 OR 3, SKIP TO QUESTION M7 IN THE YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE.

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 18 YEARS OR OLDER IN QUESTION A3 OR A4 NE 1, 2, OR 3 SKIP TO A7.

A5. (A5) ¿Tiene usted 18 años de edad o más?

PLUS18

YES.....	1	→	[SKIP TO A7]
NO.....	2	}	[SKIP TO A7]
REFUSED.....	-7		
DON'T KNOW.....	-8		

A6. (A6) ¿Usted tiene por lo menos 12 años de edad pero menos de 18 años de edad?

PLUS12

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---|
| YES..... | 1 | → | [SKIP TO QUESTION M7 IN THE YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE] |
| NO..... | 2 | → | (A5) Muchas gracias por su colaboración pero sólo estamos entrevistando a gente entre 12 y 17 años o mayores. [END THE INTERVIEW, AND RETURN TO THE HOUSEHOLD SELECTION SCREEN] |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

A7. (A7) [IF NOT OBVIOUS] ¿Es usted hombre o mujer?

RIGHTSEX

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| MALE | 1 |
| FEMALE | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

SECTION B: CURRENT SMOKING STATUS

QUESTIONS IN SECTION B ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT EXTENDED INTERVIEW. CERTAIN QUESTIONS ARE SKIPPED IF THE RESPONDENT IS ALSO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT BECAUSE THE SAME QUESTIONS WERE ASKED DIRECTLY OF THIS PERSON IN THE SCREENER.

THIS SECTION CLASSIFIES PEOPLE INTO CATEGORIES OF SMOKERS, AND GATHERS INFORMATION ABOUT EACH. THE CATEGORIES ARE:

1. **CURRENT DAILY SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME AND NOW SMOKES CIGARETTES EVERYDAY. (B1 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND B7 = 1)
2. **CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME AND NOW SMOKES CIGARETTES SOME DAYS. (B1 = 1, -7, OR -8 AND B7 = 2) OR (B1 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND B9 = 1)
3. **FORMER SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME AND DOES NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW. (B1 = 1 AND B7 = 3) OR (B1 = 1 AND B7 = -7 OR -8 AND B9 = -7 OR -8)

FORMER SMOKERS ARE FURTHER CLASSIFIED AS:

1. **RECENT FORMER SMOKER -** LAST SMOKED REGULARLY ONE YEAR OR LESS BEFORE THE INTERVIEW DATE. (B1 = 1 AND B7 = 3, -7 OR -8, AND B28 < 12 MONTHS FROM CURRENT DATE)
2. **5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER -** LAST SMOKED REGULARLY MORE THAN ONE AND NO GREATER THAN 5 YEARS BEFORE THE INTERVIEW DATE. (B1 = 1 AND B7 = 3, -7 OR -8, AND B28 IS > 1 AND ≤ 5 YEARS FROM CURRENT DATE)
3. **IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKER -** NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY (B28 = 0 OR YEAR IS MISSING)
4. **LONG TERM QUITTER -** QUIT MORE THAN 5 YEARS FROM DATE OF INTERVIEW (B28 IS > 5 YEARS FROM CURRENT DATE)
4. **SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER:** HAS SMOKED LESS THAN 100 CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME. (B1 = 2 AND B2 = 1 - 99, -7 OR -8)
5. **ZERO SMOKER:** SMOKED ZERO CIGARETTES IN HIS/HER LIFETIME. (B2 = 0)

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED THE SCREENER:

— COPY THE RESPONSE FROM SC9 FROM SCREENER INTO B1.

— IF HE/SHE HAS **NOT** SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES DURING HIS/HER LIFETIME, SKIP TO B2 (SC9 NE 1); ELSE SKIP TO B7.

IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER THE SCREENER, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B1.

B1. (B1) ¿Ha fumado por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en toda su vida?

ACIG100

YES.....	1	→	[SKIP TO B7]
NO.....	2		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

B2. (B2) ¿Qué diría usted que es el total de cigarrillos que usted ha fumado en toda su vida?

TOTLEVER

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	_ _	→	[SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
NONE.....	0	}	[SKIP TO B3]
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE NUMBER OF CIGARETTES IN QUESTION B2 IS 100 OR GREATER, INSTRUCT THE INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY THE NUMBER. IF THE NUMBER IS VERIFIED, AS ≥ 100 , THEN SET B1 = 1 AND SET B2 = -1. AND SKIP TO B7. OTHERWISE GO TO B3.

B3. (B3) ¿Cree usted que fumará un cigarrillo pronto?

SMOKSOON

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B4. (B4) ¿Cree usted que fumará un cigarrillo en el año siguiente? ¿Diría que...

SMOKYEAR

Definitivamente sí,.....	1	} [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
Probablemente sí,	2	
Probablemente no o	3	
Definitivamente no?.....	4	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT HAS SMOKED 0 CIGARETTES EVER, HE/SHE IS A "ZERO SMOKER". SKIP TO SECTION E.

B7. (B7) ¿Usted fuma cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o nunca?

DOSMOKE

EVERY DAY.....	1	→ [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
SOME DAYS.....	2	
NOT AT ALL.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B9. (B9) ¿Usted fumó algún cigarrillo en los últimos 30 días?

PAST30NE

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B10. (B10) Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?

PAST30DY

NUMBER OF DAYS	_
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B11. (B11) ¿En los últimos 30 días, en los días que usted sí fumó, como cuántos cigarrillos fumó al día usualmente?

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HOWMANY

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	_ _
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A:

- **SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER SKIP TO SECTION D.**
- **CURRENT DAILY SMOKER SKIP TO B18.**
- **CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER CONTINUE WITH B16.**
- **FORMER SMOKER SKIP TO B28.**

+
B16. (B16) ¿Alguna vez ha fumado diariamente por 6 meses o más?

SMOK6MOS

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO B20]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B17. (B17) ¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde que usted fumó diariamente?

SMOK6NUM SMOK6UNI

NUMBER.....	_ _ _	} [SKIP TO B20]
UNIT.....	_	
1 DAYS		
2 MONTHS		
3 YEARS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY SMOKERS."

B18. (B18) Regularmente, ¿qué tan pronto después de despertar por las mañanas fuma usted su primer cigarrillo?

MORNNUM MORNUNIT [0 = IMMEDIATELY]

NUMBER.....	_ _ _
UNIT.....	_
0 IMMEDIATELY	
1 MINUTES	
2 HOURS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B19. (B19) En promedio, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fuma usted por día?
 [100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

SMKPERDY

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES|_|_|_|
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKERS."

B20. (B20) ¿Le preocupa cuánto dinero gasta usted en cigarrillos?

SMKSPEND

YES 1
 NO 2
 NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES 0
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

B21b. (B21b) ¿Usted normalmente compra cigarrillos en cartón o en paquete o usted enrolla sus propios cigarrillos?

CIGCARTN

CARTON 1 → [SKIP TO B21c]
 PACK 2 → [SKIP TO B21d]
 ROLL OWN 3
 OTHER: _____ 91

HOWBUYOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO B26a]

B21c. (B21c) ¿Por lo general, cuánto paga usted por un cartón de cigarrillos?

PAYCARTN

\$ |_|_|_| . |_|_|_|
 REFUSED -7 } [SKIP TO B21e]
 DON'T KNOW -8

B21d. (B21d) ¿Por lo general, cuánto paga usted por un paquete de cigarrillos?

PAYPACK

\$ |_|_|_| . |_|_|_|
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

B20c_1. (B20c_1) Este código es para _____. ¿Es correcto?

BRANDVER

- YES..... [SKIP TO B26a]
 NO..... [RE-ASK B20c FIRST TIME.
 IF NOT FIRST TIME, SKIP TO B21]

B21. (B21) ¿Qué marca fuma usualmente?

SMKBRAND

- BENSON & HEDGES..... 1
 CAMEL..... 2
 CARLTON..... 3
 GENERIC..... 4
 KENT..... 5
 KOOL..... 6
 MARLBORO..... 7
 MERIT..... 8
 MORE..... 9
 NEWPORT..... 10
 PALL MALL..... 11
 SALEM..... 12
 VANTAGE..... 13
 VIRGINIA SLIMS..... 14
 WINSTON..... 15
 OTHER..... 91
 (SPECIFY).....

SMKBRAOS

- REFUSED..... -7
 DON'T KNOW..... -8

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

- 1 = 5
 2 = 7
 3 = 14
 4 = 12
 5 = 11
 6 = 6
 7 = 1
 8 = 3
 9 = 15
 10 = 9
 11 = 10
 12 = 2
 13 = 8
 14 = 13
 15 = 4

B26a. (B26a) ¿Cómo describiría mejor sus intenciones para dejar de fumar? ¿Diría que usted . . .

QUITINTN

- Nunca espera dejar de fumar,..... 1
 Puede que deje de fumar en el futuro
 pero no en los próximos 6 meses, 2
 Va a dejar de fumar en los próximos 6 meses o 3
 Va a dejar de fumar en el próximo mes? 4
 REFUSED.....-7
 DON'T KNOW.....-8

B26b. (B26b) ¿Cómo describiría mejor la cantidad de cigarrillos que usted fumará en los próximos 6 meses? ¿Usted diría que . . .

NEXT6MON

- La misma cantidad que fuma ahora,..... 1
 Más de lo que fuma ahora o 2
 Menos de lo que fuma ahora? 3
 REFUSED.....-7
 DON'T KNOW.....-8

B27. (B27) ¿Usted qué tan seguro(a) está de poder dejar de fumar durante por lo menos un mes?
¿Diría que usted está . . .

QUITSURE

- | | | |
|--|----|-----------------------|
| Muy seguro(a) de poder hacerlo, | 1 | } [SKIP TO SECTION C] |
| Algo seguro(a), | 2 | |
| Algo inseguro(a) o | 3 | |
| Muy inseguro(a) de poder hacer esto? | 4 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "FORMER SMOKERS."

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

B28 RANGE:

MONTH: 0 - 12
DAY: 1 - 31
YEAR: 1900 - 2000

B28. (B28) ¿Cuándo fumó por última vez en forma regular?

[ENTER 0 IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

REGMM REGDD REGYYY

MONTH.....|_|
DAY.....|_|
YEAR.....|_|
REFUSED.....-7
DON'T KNOW.....-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

B29 RANGE:

MONTH: 0 - 12
DAY: 1 - 31
YEAR: 1900 - 2000

B29. (B29) ¿Cuándo fumó usted por última vez o le dio una probada a un cigarrillo? (ENTER 0 IF RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY)

LASTMM LASTDD LASTYYYY

MONTH.....|_|
DAY.....|_|
YEAR.....|_|
REFUSED.....-7
DON'T KNOW.....-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY (I.E., REGMM = 0), THIS RESPONDENT IS AN "IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKER". IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS SKIP TO SECTION D.

IF THE RESPONDENT EVER SMOKED REGULARLY (I.E., REGMM ≠ 0), CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B32.

B32. (B32) ¿Usted alguna vez piensa acerca del fumar y si volverá a fumar?

GOBACK

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED.....-7
DON'T KNOW.....-8

B33. (B33) ¿Usted piensa que es posible o imposible que usted volverá a fumar en los próximos 12 meses?

RETNSMK

LIKELY..... 1
UNLIKELY..... 2
REFUSED.....-7
DON'T KNOW.....-8

B36. (B36) ¿Cree que existen situaciones en las que usted puede que comience a fumar de nuevo?

STARTAGN

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED.....-7
DON'T KNOW.....-8

SECTION C: RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION C ARE ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY", "CURRENT OCCASIONAL", OR "FORMER" SMOKERS (EXCLUDING IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS).

C1. (C1) ¿Usted estaba fumando del todo alrededor de este tiempo hace 12 meses?

LASTREG

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2 → [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO C6]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER OR LONG TERM QUITTER, SKIP TO SECTION D; IF RECENT FORMER SMOKER, SKIP TO C8d; ELSE SKIP TO C6.

C2. (C2) ¿Hace 12 meses alrededor de este tiempo, ¿usted fumaba todos los días o ciertos días?

LASTFREQ

- EVERY DAY..... 1 → [SKIP TO C4]
- SOME DAYS..... 2
- NONE..... 0
-[REASK C1] → [SKIP TO C6]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8 }

C3. (C3) ¿Hace 12 meses, durante cuántos días del mes fumó usted?

LASTDAYS

- NUMBER.....|_|
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF C2 = 1 THEN C4 SHOULD READ "How many . . ."

C4. (C4) {En los días en que usted fumó, ¿cuántos} cigarrillos fumaba por día durante este tiempo hace 12 meses?

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

LASTNUM

CIGARETTES|_|_|_|
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C6. (C6) En los últimos 12 meses, ¿usted ha dejado de fumar intencionalmente por uno o más días?

QUITONE

YES.....	1	}	[SKIP TO SECTION D]
NO.....	2		
REFUSED.....	-7		
DON'T KNOW.....	-8		

C8. (C8) ¿Cuándo comenzó su último intento por dejar de fumar que haya durado uno o más días?

QUIT1MM QUIT1DD QUIT1YY

MONTH.....|_|
 DAY.....|_|
 YEAR.....|_|
 REFUSED..... -7
 DON'T KNOW..... -8

C8d. (C8d) ¿Usted usó algún tipo de consejería o materiales para ayudarse a sí mismo(a) a ajustarse a vivir sin cigarrillos?

QUITHELP

YES.....	1	}	[SKIP TO C8f]
NO.....	2		
REFUSED.....	-7		
DON'T KNOW.....	-8		

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF C8D = 1 AT LEAST ONE C8E RESPONSE MUST =1, ELSE RE-ASK C8D (1 TIME). IF STILL INCONSISTANT SET FLAG.

C8e. (C8e) ¿Qué usó usted? ¿Diría que . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
HELPGRP	a. Consejería en grupo?	1	2	-7	-8
HELPONE	b. Consejería individual?	1	2	-7	-8
HELPSELF	c. Materiales para ayudarse a sí mismo(a)?	1	2	-7	-8

C8f. (C8f) Esta última vez que usted intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usted usó un sustituto de nicotina, tal como . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICPATCH	a. Un parche de nicotina?.....	1	2	-7	-8
NICGUM	b. Un chicle de nicotina?	1	2	-7	-8
NICINHA	c. Un inhalante de nicotina?	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF NONE OF C8f a, C8f b OR C8f c IS = 1 GO TO C8i. ELSE, GO TO C8g.

C8g. (C8g) ¿Durante cuánto tiempo usó reemplazo de nicotina?

NICNUM NICUNIT

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|
 UNIT.....|_|
 1 DAYS
 2 WEEKS
 3 MONTHS
 4 YEARS
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C8h. (C8h) ¿Usted le recomendaría a una amistad que usara un reemplazo de nicotina?

RECNFR

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C8i_3a. (C8i-3a) ¿Quién pagó por su terapia de reemplazo de nicotina? ¿Fue....

PAYNICOT

Usted que lo pagó completamente,..... 1
 Usted pagó parte y la otra parte fue pagado por el seguro médico o los
 beneficios médicos o 2
 El seguro médico o los beneficios médicos pagaron por todo? 3
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

C8i. (C8i) Para este último intento por dejar de fumar, ¿usted usó un antidepresivo recetado por su médico, para ayudarse a dejar de fumar, tal como . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ZYBAN	a. Zyban?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROZAC	b. Prozac?.....	1	2	-7	-8
OTHAD	c. Alguna otra cosa? _____	1	2	-7	-8

OTHADSP

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF NONE OF C8ia, b, OR c IS 1 GO TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE C9.

C8i_1. (C8i) ¿Durante cuánto tiempo usó usted el antidepresivo?

ANTINUM ANTIUNIT

NUMBER.....|_|_|
UNIT..... |_
1 DAYS
2 MONTHS
3 YEARS
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C8i_2. (C8i_2) ¿Usted recomendaría que una amistad consiguiera de su médico una receta de un antidepresivo para ayudarse a dejar de fumar?

RECANTI

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C8i_3b. (C8i-3b) ¿Quién pagó por su terapia antidepresiva? ¿Fue....

PAYDEPRS

Usted quien lo pagó todo, 1
Usted pagó una parte y la otra parte fue pagada por el seguro médico o los beneficios médicos o..... 2
El seguro médico o los beneficios médicos lo pagaron todo?..... 3
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

C9 RANGE: 1 - 365.

IF RESPONDENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKER, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION C9; ELSE SKIP TO C10a.

C9. (C9) ¿Esa vez que intentó dejar de fumar, ¿durante cuánto tiempo estuvo sin fumar cigarrillos?

QUITOFFN QUITOFFU

NUMBER.....|_|_|
UNIT..... |_
1 DAYS
2 WEEKS
3 MONTHS
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C10. (C10) ¿Qué situación provocó que usted volviera a fumar?

[PROBE FOR MOST IMPORTANT REASON]

QUITRTRN

A STRESSFUL SITUATION 1
A DEATH OR TRAGEDY 2
WHERE ALCOHOL WAS
SERVED 3
BECAUSE OF MARITAL
PROBLEMS 4
IN A SOCIAL SITUATION 5
THE AROMA OF CIGARETTE SMOKE 6
BECAUSE YOU WERE IRRITABLE DUE
TO SMOKING WITHDRAWAL 7
WHILE DRIVING 8
FOR ENJOYMENT 9
OTHER.....91
(SPECIFY)

QUITRTOS

REFUSED-7
DON'T KNOW-8

C10a. (C10a) ¿Este último intento por dejar de fumar fue el más largo que usted ha experimentado en el último año?

LONGQUIT

YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO C10c]
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C10b. (C10b) Pensando en el último año y en la vez en que intentó dejar de fumar por más tiempo, ¿cuánto tiempo duró ese intento?

LONGATPT ATPTUNIT

NUMBER.....|_|_|
UNIT..... |_
1 DAYS
2 WEEKS
3 MONTHS
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF A RESPONDENT GIVES MORE THAN ONE ANSWER, BUT MENTIONS
"TELEPHONE HELPLINE," COLLECT THE OTHER ANSWERS BEFORE SKIPPING
TO SECTION D.**

C10c. (C10c) ¿Puede usted mencionar hasta 3 programas que ayudan a la gente que está tratando de dejar de fumar?

[DON'T PROMPT, BUT CODE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

TELEHELP	TELEPHONE HELPLINE	1	→	[SKIP TO SECTION D]
SMKENDER	SMOKE ENDERS.....	2		
HYPNOTIC	HYPNOTIC THERAPY	3		
NICOTINE	NICOTINE THERAPY.....	4		
PRGOTHR	OTHER.....	91		
	(SPECIFY)_____			
PRGOTHOS				
	REFUSED	-7		
	DON'T KNOW	-8		

C10d. (C10d) ¿Alguna vez usted ha escuchado acerca del número telefónico 1-800-7NOBUTTS (en inglés) o el número telefónico 1-800-45NOFUME (en español)?

NO7BUTTS

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION D: LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**ASK D0a AND D0b OF EVERYONE WHO HAS EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE:
B1 = 1 (≥100) OR B2 = 1-99.**

D0a. (D0a) ¿Cuántos años tenía cuando usted fumó su primer cigarrillo entero?

SMK1AGE

YEARS OLD..... |__|
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D0b. (D0b) ¿Cuántos años tenía cuando usted inhaló humo de un cigarrillo la primera vez?

INHALE

YEARS OLD..... |__|
NEVER INHALED..... 0
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D1. (D1) ¿Cuántos años tenía cuando usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos por primera vez en forma regular?

SMKAGE

YEARS OLD..... |__|
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY.. 0 → [SKIP TO SECTION E]
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF RESPONDENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A FORMER SMOKER (≥ 100 CIGARETTES,
BUT NOT AT ALL NOW), SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER (≤100 CIGARETTES), OR
NEVER SMOKER, SKIP TO SECTION E.**

IF C6 = 1, SKIP TO D1c.

OTHERWISE, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION D1a.

D1a. (D1a) En toda su vida, ¿alguna vez ha hecho un intento serio por dejar de fumar?

QUITATPT

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---------------|
| YES..... | 1 | → | [SKIP TO D1c] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | } | [SKIP TO D1d] |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

D1b. (D1b) ¿Alguna vez usted ha considerado seriamente dejar de fumar?

CONSIDER

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| YES..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

HARD RANGE 1-500

SOFT RANGES:

YRS	1-17
MTHS	1-36
WKS	1-52
DAYS	1-120
HRS	1-72

D1c. (D1c) Desde que usted comenzó a fumar de manera regular, ¿cuál ha sido el tiempo más largo en que usted ha pasado sin fumar un cigarrillo?

NOSMKNUM NOSMKUNI

- | | |
|------------------|--------|
| NUMBER..... | _ _ _ |
| UNIT..... | _ |
| 0 | HOURS |
| 1 | DAYS |
| 2 | WEEKS |
| 3 | MONTHS |
| 4 | YEARS |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

D1d. (D1d) ¿Alguna vez ha fumado más cigarrillos por día que lo que usted fuma ahora?

DAYMORE

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO D1f] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

D1e SOFT RANGE: 1 - 80; HARD RANGE 1 - 160.

D1e. (D1e) En el tiempo que usted fumó la mayor cantidad de cigarrillos, ¿más o menos cuántos cigarrillos al día fumó usted?

PEAKSMOK

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	_ _ _	
REFUSED	-7	} [SKIP TO D1g]
DON'T KNOW	-8	

D1f. (D1f) ¿Usted alguna vez ha considerado reducir la cantidad de cigarrillos que fuma por día?

REDUCSMK

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

D1g. (D1g) Los cigarrillos que usted fuma ahora, ¿tienen niveles bajos de nicotina y de alquitrán ("tar")?

SMKLOTAR

YES.....	1	➔ [SKIP TO D1i]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

D1h. (D1h) ¿Alguna vez ha considerado cambiar a cigarrillos con bajo nivel de nicotina y alquitrán ("tar")?

SWICHLow

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

RECODE 3 = 5

D1i. (D1i) ¿Qué cree usted que quieren decir las palabras "Light" o "Ultra Light" en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () () ()

LOWTAR	LOW TAR	1
LOWNIC	LOW NICOTINE.....	2
MILDFAST	MILDER TASTE	3
LIGHTOTH	OTHER	91
	(SPECIFY) _____	
LIGHTCOS		
	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION E: OTHER TOBACCO USE

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION E ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

E5a. (E5a) Además de cigarrillos, ¿alguna vez ha usado otros productos de tabaco tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco en polvo, puros (cigarros) o pipas?

TOBPROD

YES.....	1	
NO.....	2	→ [SKIP TO SECTION F]
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

E7a. (E7a) ¿Usted alguna vez ha fumado una pipa?

SMKPIPE

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO E10a]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

E9a. (E9a) Actualmente, ¿usted fuma pipa todos los días, algunos días o no fuma pipa del todo?

PIPEDAY

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E10a. (E10a) ¿Alguna vez usted ha fumado puros, puritos o cigarros pequeños?

SMKCIGAR

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO E1]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

E11a. (E11a) ¿Alguna vez ha fumado por lo menos 50 puros (cigarros) en toda su vida?

CIGAR50

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E12a. (E12a) ¿Actualmente usted fuma puros (cigarros) todos los días, algunos días o no los fuma del todo?

CIGARDAY

- | | | |
|-----------------|----|--|
| EVERY DAY..... | 1 | |
| SOME DAYS..... | 2 | |
| NOT AT ALL..... | 3 | → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE
BEFORE E12c] |
| REFUSED..... | -7 | } [SKIP TO E1] |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 | |

E12b. (E12b) ¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted puros (cigarros)?

CIGARDYS

- | | |
|-----------------|----|
| DAYS..... | _ |
| NONE..... | 0 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF E12a = NOT AT ALL, ASK E12c "On the days you smoked cigars, about how many cigars did you usually smoke per day?"

IF E12a = NOT AT ALL, ASK E12d, "Did you usually inhale the cigars you smoked?"

E12c. (E12c) En los días en que usted {fuma/fumó} puros (cigarros), ¿como cuántos puros se {fuma/fumó} usted normalmente por día?

CIGARNUM

- | | |
|-----------------------|----|
| NUMBER OF CIGARS..... | _ |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

E12d. (E12d) Normalmente, usted {inhala/inhaló} los puros que usted {fuma/fumó}?

CIGARINH

- | | |
|-----------------|----|
| YES..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |
| REFUSED..... | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

E1. (E1) ¿Usted alguna vez ha probado tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?

TOBUSE

- | | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO SECTION F] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED..... | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 | |

E2. (E2) ¿Usted ha usado tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo por lo menos 20 veces en toda su vida?

TOB20

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

E3. (E3) ¿Actualmente usa usted tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo todos los días, algunos días o ningún día?

TOBNOW

EVERY DAY..... 1
SOME DAYS..... 2
NOT AT ALL..... 3
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION F: SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION F ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**DO NOT ASK F1 IF THE RESPONDENT WAS SCREENER RESPONDENT;
 ASK OF ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS.**

F1. (F1) ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones de fumar en su hogar, si es que hay alguna? ¿Usted diría que en su hogar ...

HOMERULE

- El fumar está completamente prohibido para todos, 1
- El fumar está generalmente prohibido para todos,
 con unas pocas excepciones, 2
- El fumar es permitido solamente en algunas
 áreas de la casa o 3
- No hay ninguna restricción para fumar en el
 hogar? 4
- OTHER..... 91

HOMERUOS

- REFUSED-7
- DON'T KNOW-8

F1b. (F1b) Voy a leerle algunas razones de por qué la gente prefiere que no se fume del todo en sus viviendas. Para cada una, por favor dígame si esa razón es muy importante, algo importante o no es importante para usted, para su hogar.

[1 = VERY IMPORTANT, 2 = SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, 3 = NOT IMPORTANT.]

		Muy Importante,	Algo Importante o	No es Importante		
					RF	DK
SMKSENSI	a. Para proteger a un miembro del hogar que es sensible al humo, usted diría que es...	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKETS	b. Para proteger a la familia de los resultados dañinos a la salud que generalmente ocasiona el humo del tabaco al ambiente. Usted diría que es...	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKYOUNG	c. Para desanimar a que los jóvenes comiencen a fumar.	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKQUIT	d. Para animar a fumadores a dejar de fumar.	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKODOR	e. Para evitar el olor desagradable del fumar.	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKANNNOY	f. Porque molesta a otros.	1	2	3	-7	-8

Mis siguientes preguntas son acerca de qué tan expuesto(a) está usted al cigarrillo en el lugar donde usted trabaja.

F2a. (F2a) ¿Usted actualmente trabaja, a cambio de dinero, en un lugar bajo techo, tal como en una oficina, planta industrial o almacén, afuera de su hogar?

WORKOUT

- | | | |
|------------------|----|--|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE F16] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

F2b. (F2b) ¿Qué describe mejor el lugar donde usted trabaja ahora, afuera de su hogar, a cambio de dinero? ¿Usted trabaja en...

[IF A PERSON HAS MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, ASK THEM TO RESPOND FOR THE JOB THEY WORK THE MOST.]

WHEREWRK

- | | |
|---|---|
| Una oficina, | 1 |
| En una planta industrial o fábrica, | 2 |
| En un almacén o bodega, | 3 |
| Un salón de clases, | 4 |
| Un hospital, | 5 |
| Un restaurante o bar, | 6 |
| Un vehículo o | 7 |
| Algún otro lugar bajo techo? | 8 |

INDOOROS

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| OUTDOORS..... | 9 | [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE F16] |
| DON'T WORK OUTSIDE HOME FOR MONEY.... | 10 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

F6_1. (F6_1) ¿Cuál es la cantidad total de empleados que hay en el edificio donde usted trabaja? ¿Es...

WORK50

- | | |
|--|----|
| Menos de 5,..... | 1 |
| Por lo menos 5 pero menos de 25, | 2 |
| Entre 25 y 50 o | 3 |
| Más de 50?..... | 4 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

F6a. (F6a) En el edificio donde usted trabaja, ¿está completamente prohibido fumar adentro?

SMKFREE

- YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO F10b]
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

F10a. (F10a) Para cada una de las siguientes áreas bajo techo que hay en su edificio, ¿se permite el fumar en...

[1 = YES, 2 = NO, 3 = NOT APPLICABLE.]

	YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	RF	DK
WRKAREA a. Alguna área de trabajo bajo techo?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKROOM b. Una área especial para fumar?	1	2	3	-7	-8
BRKROOM c. Una área tal como una cafetería?	1	2	3	-7	-8
HALLOB d. Un pasillo o en la entrada?	1	2	3	-7	-8

F10b. (F10b) ¿Se permite fumar afuera del edificio...

[1 = YES, 2 = NO, 3 = NOT APPLICABLE.]

	YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	RF	DK
ENTRANCE a. Al lado de las entradas?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SPECAREA b. En una área especial de la propiedad?	1	2	3	-7	-8

F13. (F13) ¿Cuál es el "zip code" (código postal) del lugar donde usted trabaja?

WORKZIP

- ZIP [][][][][][] → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE F16.]
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

F14. (F14) ¿Cuál es el nombre de la ciudad o pueblo donde usted trabaja?

WORKCITY

- _____
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
SKIP TO F21a IF A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "OCCASIONAL" SMOKER.

F16. (F16) Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿alguien ha fumado en el área donde usted trabaja?

AREASMKD

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- DID NOT WORK IN PAST
- TWO WEEKS..... 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

F16a. (F16a) En California, en los últimos 6 meses, o sea desde [MONTH/YEAR], ¿usted ha tenido que soportar a alguien fumando cerca suyo en algún otro lugar, que no haya sido en su hogar ni en su lugar de trabajo?

PUTUPANY

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO F21a]

F16b. (F16b) La última vez que esto sucedió, en California, ¿dónde estaba usted?
 [DO NOT PROMPT.]

WHEREYOU

- RESTAURANT 1
- RESTAURANT BAR 2
- BAR OR TAVERN 3
- POOL HALL 4
- SHOPPING MALL 5
- PUBLIC PARK/**OUTDOORS** 6
- COMMUNITY EVENT 7
- SPORTS EVENT 8
- OTHER PERSON'S HOME 9
- OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE 10
- GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL** 11
- OTHER: _____ 91
- (SPECIFY)

WHEREYOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

F21a. (F21a) Ahora me gustaría hacerle unas cuantas preguntas acerca de su salud y seguro médico.

INSTYPE

¿Qué tipo de seguro médico (seguro de salud) tiene usted?

[IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE, ASK FOR THE PRIMARY HEALTH INSURANCE.]

- NO HEALTH INSURANCE 1 → [SKIP TO F23a]
- MEDICARE 2
- MEDICAL/MEDICAID 3
- CHAMPUS 4
- VA OR MILITARY 5
- HMO 6
- PRIVATE 7
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

INSTYPOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

F23. (F23) ¿Su seguro médico lo obtiene a través del empleo de alguien o a través de una unión (sindicato)?

INSEMLR

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

F23a. (F23a) ¿Usted diría que su salud es . . .

GOODHLTH

- Excelente, 1
- Muy buena, 2
- Buena, 3
- Regular o 4
- Mala? 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

F28. (F28) En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces visitó la oficina de un médico para recibir un examen rutinario o debido a una enfermedad o golpe (lesión, herida)? Por favor no incluya visitas médicas que usted pudo haber recibido, mientras estuvo de paciente en el hospital. [100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

SEEDOCTR

- TIMES |_|_|_|
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED 1 OR MORE TIMES TO QUESTION F28 AND IS A CURRENT DAILY, CURRENT OCCASIONAL, OR RECENT FORMER SMOKER, THEN CONTINUE.

OTHERWISE SKIP TO SECTION G.

IF RESPONDENT IS A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKER,
ASK: "In the last 12 months did a doctor . . ."

IF RECENT FORMER SMOKER ASK: "In the 12 months before you quit did a doctor . . ."

F32. (F32) {En los últimos 12 meses, ¿un médico/En los últimos 12 meses antes de que usted dejar de fumar, ¿un médico} le aconsejó que usted dejara de fumar?

DRADVISE

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|---------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO SECTION G] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

F33c. (F33c) {En los últimos 12 meses, ¿un médico/En los últimos 12 meses antes de que usted dejara de fumar, ¿un médico} lo/la refirió o le dio información acerca de un programa para dejar de fumar?

DRREFER

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| YES..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

F34. (F34) ¿Usted trató de dejar de fumar cuando su médico le aconsejó que dejara de fumar?

DRDIDTRY

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| YES..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

SECTION G: HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION G ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

ASK QUESTIONS G2 - G13 IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS.
QUESTIONS G2, G4, AND G10 SHOULD BE ASKED ONLY OF "CURRENT DAILY"
OR
"CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKERS. THE RANDOM ORDERS ARE:

1. G13, G10, G12, G11, G2, G4, G8, G9;
2. G11, G8, G10, G9, G13, G2, G12, G4;
3. G9, G8, G10, G4, G11, G2, G13, G12;
4. G8, G11, G9, G12, G2, G13, G4, G10;
5. G8, G12, G9, G13, G11, G4, G10, G2.

Ahora voy a leerle unas frases acerca del fumar. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes frases.

G2. (G2) Mi fumar es dañino para mi propia salud.

HARMHLTH

- AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION -8

G4. (G4) Yo creo que soy adicto a los cigarrillos.

AMADDICT

- AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION -8

G8. (G8) Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona causa cáncer en los pulmones de un no-fumador.

CAUSCANC

- AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION -8

G9. (G9) Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona daña la salud de los bebés y niños.

KIDHELTH

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION -8

G10. (G10) Mi familia preferiría que yo no fumara.

FAMPREFR

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION -8

G11. (G11) Los anuncios de tabaco animan a los jóvenes a comenzar a fumar.

ADSENCUR

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION -8

G12. (G12) El tabaco no es de tanto vicio como sí lo son otras drogas, tal como la heroína y la cocaína.

ADDICTIV

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION -8

G13. (G13) Para el año 2010, la producción y venta de cigarrillos no debería ser un negocio legal en los Estados Unidos.

CIGLEGIT

AGREE..... 1
DISAGREE..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

G14. (G14) En los últimos 12 meses, ¿usted le ha pedido a alguien que apague un cigarrillo o que no lo prenda, cuando ya lo iba a hacer?

ASK12MOS

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|----------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO G16b] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

G15a. (G15a) La última vez que usted le pidió a alguien que no fumara, ¿quién fue esa persona a quién usted se lo pidió? ¿Fue . . .

ASKPERSN

- | | | | |
|---|----|---|----------------|
| Su cónyuge o compañero(a),..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO G16a] |
| Su padre o madre,..... | 2 | | |
| Un niño, niña o joven,..... | 3 | | |
| Otro pariente, | 4 | } | [SKIP TO G16a] |
| Una amistad, | 5 | | |
| Un compañero o compañera
de trabajo, | 6 | | |
| Otra persona conocida o..... | 7 | | |
| Una persona desconocida?..... | 8 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

G15b. (G15b) ¿Esta persona era menor, más o menos de la misma edad o mayor que usted?

ASKAGE

- | | |
|--------------------------|----|
| YOUNGER | 1 |
| ABOUT THE SAME AGE | 2 |
| OLDER..... | 3 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

G16a. (G16a) En esa misma ocasión, ¿cuál fue la razón principal por la cual usted no quería que esa persona fumara? ¿Fue porque . . .

ASKRESON

- | | |
|---|----|
| El humo lo/la estaba molestando, | 1 |
| A usted le preocupa tener problemas
de salud en el futuro, por inhalar
el humo de otros,..... | 2 |
| El fumar era ilegal allí o..... | 3 |
| Le preocupaba la salud de ese
fumador? | 4 |
| OTHER..... | 91 |
| (SPECIFY)_____ | |

ASKRESOS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

G16b. (G16b) ¿Cuál de los siguientes negocios en su comunidad actualmente no permiten que se fume?

[1 = SMOKE FREE, 2 = NOT SMOKE FREE.]

		Smoke <u>free</u>	Not Smoke <u>free</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
FASTFOOD	a. Los lugares de comida rápida llamados "fast food"?	1	2	-7	-8
FAMILYRT	b. Restaurantes familiares?	1	2	-7	-8
DINEAREA	c. Las áreas de comer de todos los restaurantes?	1	2	-7	-8
BARAREA	d. Los bares de restaurantes?	1	2	-7	-8
TAVERNS	e. Bares y tavernas?	1	2	-7	-8
BOWLALLY	f. Lugares donde se juega boliche?	1	2	-7	-8
BINGHALL	g. Salones donde se juega "Bingo"?	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT IS A "CURRENT DAILY" OR "CURRENT OCCASIONAL" SMOKER, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION G17.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO SECTION H.

G17. (G17) ¿Como cuántas veces en los últimos 12 meses alguien le ha pedido a usted que no fumara cuando usted estaba fumando o iba a comenzar a fumar?

ASKEDYOU

¿Usted diría que . . .

Nunca,.....	1
Una o dos veces,.....	2
Varias veces o.....	3
Muchas veces?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION H: ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION H ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Ahora voy a hacerle algunas preguntas de lo que usted opina acerca de políticas públicas y del fumar.

H2a. (H2a) ¿Cuánto impuesto adicional estaría usted dispuesto(a) a apoyar por cada paquete de cigarrillos si todo el dinero recogido se usara para programas orientados a prevenir el fumar en los niños y para otros programas de salud? ¿Usted estaría de acuerdo con un aumento de impuestos del . . .

SUPPORTAX

- \$.25 por paquete,..... 1
- \$.50,..... 2
- \$.75,..... 3
- \$ 1.00,..... 4
- \$ 1.50,..... 5
- \$ 2.00,..... 6
- \$ 3.00 por paquete o..... 7
- No estaría de acuerdo con un aumento? 8
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H5. (H5) ¿Cree usted que debería permitirse o prohibirse que las compañías de tabaco apoyen eventos deportivos o culturales?

EVENTS

- ALLOWED..... 1
- BANNED 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H5a. (H5a) Piense en las películas que usted ha mirado recientemente y que se sitúan en tiempos modernos. ¿Usted cree que los personajes en las películas fuman más, menos o más o menos lo mismo que lo que estos personajes fuman en la vida real?

ACTORSMK

- MORE 1
- LESS..... 2
- ABOUT THE SAME..... 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H9. (H9) ¿Cree usted que las leyes que prohíben la venta de productos de tabaco a menores de edad, han sido reforzadas adecuadamente?

MINORS

YES, ENFORCEMENT ADEQUATE.....	1
NO, ENFORCEMENT NOT ADEQUATE.....	2
ENFORCEMENT HAS BEEN EXCESSIVE	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

H11a. (H11a) ¿Cree usted que las escuelas debieran prohibir que los estudiantes usen ropa o lleven cosas a la escuela que tengan la marca (el logotipo) de algún tabaco?

BANLOGO

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

H11b. (H11b) ¿Cree usted que los dueños de almacenes debieran necesitar una licencia para vender tabaco?

[IF NEEDED; Similar a una licencia para vender bebidas alcohólicas.]

TOBLICEN

YES.....	1	} [SKIP TO H11d]
NO.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

H11c. (H11c) ¿Usted cree que el dinero de las licencias debiera usarse para reforzar las leyes que prohíben la venta de tabaco a menores de edad?

ENFORCE

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

H11d. (H11d) ¿Usted opina que los productos de tabaco debieran ser regulados como drogas por parte de una agencia de gobierno, tal como la Agencia de "Food and Drug Administration", la Administración de Alimentos y Droga?

REGULATE

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H11e. (H11e) ¿Cree usted que a la industria de tabaco se le debería permitir ofrecer cosas como ropa o equipo de campamento por medio de cupones de oferta que vienen en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

PERMITTE

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IN H11f, THE ORDER OF THE CATEGORIES SHOULD HAVE 5 RANDOM STARTS. THEREFORE, 5 POSSIBLE SCENARIOS.

H11f. (H11f) ¿Quién debería ser el responsable en pagar por los cuidados médicos por enfermedad relacionada con el fumar? ¿Usted diría que ...

PAYCARE

- La industria de tabaco,..... 1
- El gobierno federal, 2
- El gobierno estatal, 3
- Los fumadores a través de impuestos, 4
- Los fumadores a través de mayores mensualidades en su seguro médico o 5
- Alguien más? _____ 91

PAYCAROS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

<p>RECODE RESPONSE TO H11f AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>1 = 2 2 = 3 3 = 4 4 = 5 5 = 1</p>

H11h. (H11h) ¿Cree usted que los anuncios de productos de tabaco debieran permitirse o prohibirse?

TOBBAN

- ALLOWED..... 1
- BANNED 2 → [SKIP TO SECTION I]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

H11i. (H11i) ¿Cree usted que deben haber anuncios de tabaco en almacenes donde entran los niños?

ADVTSTOR

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION I: MEDIA EXPOSURE

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION I ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Ahora voy a hacerle unas cuantas preguntas acerca de lo que usted ha visto o escuchado recientemente acerca del fumar.

I10a. (I10a) En el último mes, ¿ha visto algo en televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar? ¿Usted diría que vio...

TVAGANST

- Muchos anuncios comerciales en contra del fumar, 1
- Pocos anuncios en contra del fumar, 2
- Ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero sí vio algo en un programa o 3
- No vio nada en televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar? 4
- NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

I10b. (I10b) El mes pasado, ¿usted oyó algo en la radio en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted oyó . . .

RDAGANST

- Muchos anuncios comerciales en contra del fumar, 1
- Unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar, 2
- Ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero sí oyó algo en un programa o 3
- No oyó nada en la radio que estuviera en contra del fumar? 4
- NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

I10c. (I10c) El último mes, ¿ha visto carteles grandes con algún mensaje en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted vio . . .

BDAGANST

- Muchos carteles en contra del fumar, 1
- Unos pocos carteles en contra del fumar o 2
- Ningún cartel en contra del fumar? 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

111. (111) Piense en los anuncios de cigarrillos que usted ha mirado recientemente en carteles grandes o en revistas. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos se anunciaba con mayor frecuencia?

CIGBILBD

BENSON & HEDGES	1
CAMEL	2
CARLTON	3
GENERIC	4
KENT	5
KOOL	6
MARLBORO	7
MERIT	8
MORE	9
NEWPORT	10
PALL MALL	11
SALEM	12
VANTAGE	13
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14
WINSTON	15
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

CIGBILOS

REFUSED	-7	} [SKIP TO 113]
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE.....	0	

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
VARIABLES TO BE
CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

1 = 5
2 = 7
3 = 14
4 = 12
5 = 11
6 = 6
7 = 1
8 = 3
9 = 15
10 = 9
11 = 10
12 = 2
13 = 8
14 = 13
15 = 4

112. (112) ¿Cuáles otras marcas de cigarrillos ha visto usted anunciadas? [PROBE, "Algún otro anuncio"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES	1
CAMEL	CAMEL	2
CARLTON	CARLTON	3
DISCOUNT	GENERIC	4
KENT	KENT	5
KOOL	KOOL	6
MARLBORO	MARLBORO	7
MERIT	MERIT	8
MORE	MORE	9
NEWPORT	NEWPORT	10
PALLMALL	PALL MALL	11
SALEM	SALEM	12
VANTAGE	VANTAGE	13
VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS	14
WINSTON	WINSTON	15
CIGOTHER	OTHER	91
	(SPECIFY)	
CIGOTHOS		
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
	NONE	0

113. (I13) ¿Cuál es la marca de cigarrillos de su anuncio comercial favorito?

[PROBE: IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS "DON'T KNOW" ASK "De todos los anuncios de cigarrillos que usted ha visto, ¿cuál le llama la atención más?"] [ENTER 0 FOR NONE.]

ADFAVOR

BENSON & HEDGES 1
 CAMEL 2
 CARLTON 3
 GENERIC 4
 KENT 5
 KOOL 6
 MARLBORO 7
 MERIT 8
 MORE 9
 NEWPORT 10
 PALL MALL 11
 SALEM 12
 VANTAGE 13
 VIRGINIA SLIMS 14
 WINSTON 15
 OTHER 91
 (SPECIFY) _____

ADFAVOOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8
 NONE 0

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:	
RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:	
	1 = 5
	2 = 7
	3 = 14
	4 = 12
	5 = 11
	6 = 6
	7 = 1
	8 = 3
	9 = 15
	10 = 9
	11 = 10
	12 = 2
	13 = 8
	14 = 13
	15 = 4

I14d. (I14d) Algunas compañías de tabaco ofrecen cosas de mercadeo, tal como ropa y bolsos, que llevan el nombre de la compañía o su logotipo y el público puede comprar o recibir gratuitamente estas cosas. En los últimos 12 meses ¿usted ha . . .
 [1 = YES, 2 = NO]

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Enviado un cupón y recibido algo que tenía la marca de tabaco o su logotipo?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Recibido como regalo o gratuitamente alguna cosa con la marca de tabaco o su logotipo? ...	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Comprado algo con la marca del tabaco o su logotipo?	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF THE RESPONSE TO I14d a, b or c IS 1 THEN GO TO I14f.
 ELSE, GO TO I14g_1.**

114f. (114f) Pensando en la última cosa de promoción que usted recibió, ¿qué marca de tabaco se anunciaba en esa cosa?
GIFTBRND

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE. NOTE THAT THE LIST BELOW CONTAINS A MIX OF CIGARETTE AND CHEWING TOBACCO BRANDS. THEREFORE, RECODES FOR TWO BRANDS MAY BE IDENTICAL. STORE CIGARETTE RECODES IN A DIFFERENT VARIABLE FROM CHEWING TOBACCO VARIABLES. RECODE AS FOLLOWS:

1 = 5	10 = 8
2 = 7	11 = 13
3 = 6	12 = 6
4 = 1	13 = 91
5 = 3	14 = 2
6 = 91	15 = 1
7 = 9	16 = 5
8 = 2	17 = 4
9 = 4	

NOTE THAT CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 17 ARE NOT CIGARETTE BRANDS.

TOBBRND CIGBRND

CIGARETTES:

BENSON & HEDGES	1
CAMEL	2
KOOL	3
MARLBORO	4
MERIT	5
MILD SEVEN	6
NEWPORT	7
SALEM	8
WINSTON	9
VANTAGE	10
VIRGINIA SLIMS	11

OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS:

COPENHAGEN	12
KODIAK	13
LEVI GARRETT	14
REDMAN	15
SKOAL BANDIT	16
SKOAL CLASSIC	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
GIFTBROS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14g. (I14g) ¿Cómo obtuvo la última cosa de promoción que usted tiene?

PROMOITM

HANDOUT AT A FAIR,
FESTIVAL, OR EVENT 1
GIFT FROM FRIEND OR
RELATIVE 2
RECEIVED AS PRIZE IN A GAME 3
FROM SENDING IN COUPONS
OR PARTS OF A TOBACCO
PACKAGE 4
FOUND 5
AS PART OF A CIGARETTE
PURCHASE 6
OTHER..... 91
(SPECIFY) _____

PROMOIOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I14g_1. (I14g_1) ¿Cree que usted usaría algo que promueve la industria de tabaco?

EVPROMO

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I14g_2. (I14g_2) ¿Alguna vez usted le ha dado a un niño, niña o joven un objeto que promueve la industria de tabaco?

PROM2KID

YES..... 1 [SKIP TO I14h]
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I14g_3. (I14g_3) ¿Usted alguna vez le daría a un niño, niña o joven algo que promueva la industria de tabaco, si él o ella lo quisiera?

GIVE2KID

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

114h. (114h) ¿Usted ha escuchado acerca de los siguientes programas que promueven la industria de tabaco ...
 [1 = YES, 2 = NO]

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
PRMETER	a. Marlboro Miles?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PRCASH	b. Camel cash?	1	2	-7	-8

114i. (114i) En el último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto un evento deportivo en televisión, en el cual usted vio un logotipo de un producto de tabaco? ¿Usted diría que . . .

TOBLOGO

- Muy frecuentemente,..... 1
- Algunas veces, 2
- Casi nunca o..... 3
- Nunca del todo? 4
- I DO NOT WATCH TV..... 5
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION J: VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION J ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

(INTROJ)

Debo hacerle unas cuantas preguntas para verificar la información que tengo acerca de sus antecedentes.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE.]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED THE SCREENER, AUTOCODE J1, J2, AND J3 FROM SCREENER RESPONSES AND SKIP TO J4

IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER THE SCREENER CONTINUE WITH J1.

J1. (J1) ¿Es usted hispano(a)?

VERHISPN

- | | | |
|------------------|----|----------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO J3] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

J2. (J2) ¿Usted se considera....

VERETHNC

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Mexicano(a), | 1 |
| Mexican(a) American(a) o | 2 |
| Hispano(a) de otro país?..... | 3 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

J3. (J3) ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor sus antecedentes raciales? ¿Es usted de raza...

VERRACE

- | | |
|---|----|
| Blanca, | 1 |
| Negra, | 2 |
| Japonesa, | 3 |
| China,..... | 4 |
| Filipina,..... | 5 |
| Coreana,..... | 6 |
| Otra Asiática (oriental) o de las
Islas Pacíficas o..... | 7 |
| Indio Americano o nativo de
Alaska? | 8 |
| MEXICAN | 9 |
| HISPANIC | 10 |
| OTHER..... | 91 |
| (SPECIFY)_____ | |

**EDIT: IF J1 IS 2 AND J3 IS 9
 (MEXICAN) OR 10 (HISPANIC),
 RECODE J1 YES AND ASK J2.**

VERRACOS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

J4. (J4) ¿En qué país nació usted?

NATVLAND

UNITED STATES	1	}	[SKIP TO J6]
MEXICO	2		
JAPAN.....	3		
CHINA.....	4		
TAIWAN	5		
PHILIPPINES	6		
KOREA.....	7		
VIETNAM	8		
OTHER.....	91		
(SPECIFY) _____			
NATVLAOS			
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

J5. (J5) ¿En qué país nació su madre?

NATVMOM

UNITED STATES	1	}	[SKIP TO J13]
MEXICO	2		
JAPAN.....	3		
CHINA.....	4		
TAIWAN	5		
PHILIPPINES	6		
KOREA.....	7		
VIETNAM	8		
OTHER.....	91		
(SPECIFY) _____			
NATVMOOS			
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

J6. (J6) ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez?

AGEUS

[IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR ENTER 1.]	
YEARS OLD.....	_
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J13. (J13) Por lo general, ¿qué idioma habla usted en el hogar?

LANGHOME

- ENGLISH 1
- SPANISH 2
- JAPANESE 3
- CHINESE 4
- VIETNAMESE 5
- KOREAN 6
- TAGALOG 7
- FILIPINO 9
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

LANGHOOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED THE SCREENER, SKIP TO J14a AND AUTOCODE J14 WITH RESPONSE FROM SC16.

OTHERWISE CONTINUE WITH J14.

J14. (J14) ¿Cuál fue el grado o año de escuela regular o de universidad más alto que usted completó?

VEREDUC

- NO FORMAL SCHOOLING 0
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OR
- JR. HIGH 1-8
- HIGH SCHOOL 9-12
- POST SECONDARY SCHOOL ... 13
- SOME COLLEGE 14
- BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE 15
- BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE + SOME
- GRADUATE SCHOOL 16
- MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER 17
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY) _____

VEREDUOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

J14a. (A7a) ¿Está usted . . .

COUPLE

- Casado(a), 1
- Divorciado(a), 2
- Viudo(a), 3
- Separado(a), 4
- Nunca se ha casado o 5
- Vive con alguien como pareja pero
- no están casados? 6
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

J14b. (A7b) ¿En estos momentos usted está . . .

CURRWORK

- Empleado por alguien y ganando salario,..... 1
- Cuidando de la casa, 2
- Empleado por cuenta propia (con su propio negocio), 3
- Estudiando, 4
- Retirado(a), jubilado(a), 5
- Sin empleo o 6
- Sin poder trabajar/
incapacitado(a)? 7
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

J14c RANGE: 18 - 45 YEARS. USE A3. IF A3 = -7 OR -8, USE A4 = 4, 5, AND 6. IF A4 = -7 OR -8, USE A5 = 1. IF A5 = -7 OR -8 SKIP J14c.

ASK J14c ONLY OF FEMALES THAT ARE LESS THAN 45 YEARS OF AGE.

J14c. (A7c) Hasta donde usted sabe, ¿está usted embarazada (en cinta)?

PREGNOW

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION K: OBTAIN NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS

THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION K ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

- K1. (K1) Puede ser que tengamos que contactarnos con usted de nuevo para conocer lo que piensa acerca de los proyectos que hay en California sobre el fumar. Por eso necesitaremos su nombre y dirección. Igual que sus respuestas, esta información es totalmente confidencial.

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7.]

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF RESPLNAM = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO THANK YOU.**

¿Por favor podría darme su nombre completo?

FIRST NAME _____
RESPFNAM
MIDDLE INITIAL _____
RESPMINT
LAST NAME _____
RESPLNAM

- K2. (K2) ¿Por favor podría darme su dirección completa de correo?
[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER]

STREET _____
RESPADDR
CITY _____
RESPCITY
ZIP _____
RESPZIP

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

CREATE A VARIABLE "RESPSTAT" WITH RESPONSE "CA" FOR EVERYONE. IF STREET IS -7, -8, SKIP TO CITY. IF RESPCITY IS -7, -8, SKIP TO K3.

Youth Questionnaire (Spanish)

TOBACCO USE IN CALIFORNIA, 1999

Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

YOUTH ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION M: INTRODUCTION

DEMT.

INTRO2 (INTRO2) Hola, me llamo {INTERVIEWER NAME} y estoy llamando de parte de la Universidad de California. Estamos trabajando en una encuesta estatal para recoger información sobre fumar y las actitudes y pensamientos de la gente en cuanto al fumar. Recientemente entrevistamos a otros miembros de su hogar para esta encuesta. A pesar de que su participación es voluntaria, su colaboración es muy importante para que este estudio sea un éxito. Sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales y se usarán solamente para los propósitos de este estudio o como lo requiera la ley.

- 1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
- 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE - NEEDS APPOINTMENT
- 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
- 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
- 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING

AM. ANSWERING MACHINE

RT. RETRY DIALING

GT. GO TO RESULT

M2. (M2) Me gustaría comenzar por verificar cierta información general acerca de usted.

Tengo anotado que su edad es {AGE}. Es correcto?

RIGHTAGE

YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO M7]

NO..... 2

REFUSED -7 } [SKIP TO M4]

DON'T KNOW -8 }

M3. (M3) Por favor, ¿qué edad tiene usted?

NEWAGE

YEARS OLD.....|_| → [SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

M4. (M4) ¿Usted tiene entre...

AGERANEX

- 0 y 11 años,..... 1
- 12 y 14 años,..... 2
- 15 y 17 años,..... 3
- 18 y 24 años,..... 4
- 25 y 29 años,..... 5
- 30 y 44 años,..... 6
- 45 y 55 años,..... 7
- 56 y 64 años o..... 8
- 65 años o más?..... 9
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

[SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER NOTE]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN QUESTION M3 OR 0-11 YEARS IN M4: Muchas gracias por su colaboración, pero solamente estamos entrevistando a personas entre 12 y 17 años de edad.

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 12 TO 17 YEARS IN QUESTION M3 OR M4 = 2 OR 3, SKIP TO QUESTION M7.

IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED 18 YEARS OR OLDER IN QUESTION M3 OR M4 IS NE 1, 2 OR 3, SKIP TO QUESTION M6.

IF M3 AND M4 ARE -7, -8, ASK M5.

M5. (M5) ¿Usted tiene por lo menos 12 años de edad pero menos de 18 años?

BTW12_18

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

→ [SKIP TO M7]

[IF AGE GIVEN IN SCREENER MATRIX IS EXACT OR THE RANGE IS 12-14, OR 15-17 THEN SKIP TO M7, ELSE THANK RESPONDENT AND CODE THE CASE AN I1]

M6. (M6) ¿Usted tenía 17 años el {DATE OF SCREENING INTERVIEW}?

GOOD17

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

Gracias por su colaboración, pero sólo estamos entrevistando a personas entre 12 y 17 años de edad.

M7. (M7) [IF NOT OBVIOUS] ¿Es usted hombre o mujer?

RIGHTSEX

- MALE..... 1
- FEMALE..... 2
- REFUSED..... -7
- DON'T KNOW..... -8

SECTION N: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT GENERAL ISSUES

N1. (N1) Para las siguientes preguntas me gustaría que usted me diera su opinión y no lo que otras personas puedan decir o pensar.

¿Usted cree que a las personas de su edad les importa no fumar cigarrillos?

OFFCIG

- | | | |
|------------------|----|----------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO O1] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

N2. (N2) ¿Usted diría que a estas personas les importa mucho, algo o sólo un poco?

OCARE

- | | |
|---------------------|----|
| A LOT..... | 1 |
| SOMEWHAT | 2 |
| JUST A LITTLE | 3 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

SECTION O: YOUTH SMOKING BEHAVIOR

Las siguientes preguntas que le haré son acerca de fumar cigarrillos.

O1. (O1) ¿Usted alguna vez ha fumado un cigarrillo?

SMOKCIG

- | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } | [SET YSMOKE = 1 AND
SKIP TO O18a] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

O2. (O2) ¿Qué edad tenía cuando fumó su primer cigarrillo completo?

SMOKAGE

- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|
| AGE | _ _ | } | [SET YSMOKE = 2

[SET YSMOKE = 1 AND
SKIP TO O18a] |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |
| NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE
CIGARETTE..... | 0 → | | |

O2a. (O2a) ¿Qué edad tenía cuando usted inhaló por primera vez el humo de un cigarrillo que usted fumó?

INHALE

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| AGE (YEARS) | _ _ |
| NEVER HAVE INHALED | 0 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

O4. (O4) ¿Usted ha fumado por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en su vida?

CIG100

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| YES..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

O5. (O5) ¿Alguna vez usted ha fumado un cigarrillo todos los días por lo menos durante un mes?

CIGMONT

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| YES..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

O5a. (O5a) ¿Cuántos años tenía cuando comenzó a fumar por lo menos una vez por semana?

REGAGE

AGE (YEARS)	_
NEVER HAVE SMOKED WEEKLY	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

O6 RANGE FOR "NUMBER OF DAYS" = 01 THROUGH 30.

O6. (O6) Piense en los últimos 30 días. ¿En cuántos de estos días fumó usted?
[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

HOWSMOK

NUMBER OF DAYS	_	} [SKIP TO O6_1]
NONE	0	
ALL OF THEM.....	30	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

O6a. (O6a) ¿Fue más de 15 días o menos?

MORE15DY

EXACTLY 15 DAYS.....	1	→	[SKIP TO O6_1]
LESS THAN 15 DAYS	2		
MORE THAN 15 DAYS.....	3	→	[SKIP TO O6c]
REFUSED	-7	}	[SKIP TO O6_1]
DON'T KNOW	-8		

O6b. (O6b) ¿Fue más de 10 días o menos?

MORE10DY

EXACTLY 10 DAYS.....	1	} [SKIP TO O6_1]
LESS THAN 10 DAYS	2	
MORE THAN 10 DAYS.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

O6c. (O6c) ¿Fue más de 20 días o menos?

MORE20DY

EXACTLY 20 DAYS.....	1	} [SKIP TO O6_1]
LESS THAN 20 DAYS	2	
MORE THAN 20 DAYS.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O6 IS 0 (NONE) THEN ASK, "In what situation were you likely to smoke the most?"

IF O6 IS GT 0 THEN ASK, "In what situation are you likely to smoke the most?"

O6_1. (O6_1) ¿En qué situación probablemente usted fuma/fumaba una mayor cantidad? ¿Usted diría que . . .

SMOKLIKE

En fiestas o conciertos, 1
Los fines de semana con amistades, 2
Los días entre semana con amistades, 3
Varias veces cuando usted (está/estaba) solo(a) o 4
En algún otro momento?.....91
(SPECIFY)_____

SMOKLIOS

REFUSED-7
DON'T KNOW-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

O7 HARD RANGE FOR "NUMBER" = 1 THROUGH 500.

SOFT RANGES:

YEARS 1-17
MONTHS 1-36
WEEKS 1-52
DAYS 1-120
HOURS 1-72

O7. (O7) ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted fumó su último cigarrillo?

[IF SMOKED WITHIN PAST HOUR OR CURRENTLY SMOKING, CODE 1 HOUR.]

LCIGNUM

NUMBER..... |_|_|_|

LCIGUNIT

UNIT..... |_|

0 HOURS
1 DAYS
2 WEEKS
3 MONTHS
4 YEARS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**O13 SOFT RANGE FOR "NUMBER OF CIGARETTES" = 1 THROUGH 40;
HARD RANGE 1-200.**

O13. (O13) En los días en que sí fumó, ¿cuál fue la cantidad promedio de cigarrillos que usted fumó?

CIGAVG

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES[][] → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER
NOTE BEFORE O13_1a]

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY
OR NONE..... 0
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF O7 IS > 180 DAYS OR > 25 WEEKS OR > 6 MONTHS OR ≥ 1 YEAR THEN
ASK**

O13_1a, O13_2 AND O13_2a IN THE PAST TENSE AS FOLLOWS:

**FOR O13_1a: "Did it bother you when you wanted to smoke but
couldn't because it wasn't permitted"**

FOR O13_2: " Did you ever go without or deprive"

FOR O13_2a: "What brand of cigarettes did"

O13_1a. (O13_1a) ¿A usted le molesta cuando usted quiere fumar pero no puede porque no es permitido?

BOTHER

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

O13_2. (O13_2) ¿Alguna vez usted se ha quedado o se ha sacrificado sin cigarrillos a pesar de desear uno y de haber podido conseguir uno?

CIGDPRIV

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

O13_2a. (O13_2a) ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos fuma usted por lo general?

BRNDSMOK

BENSON & HEDGES 1
 CAMEL 2
 CARLTON 3
 GENERIC 4
 KENT 5
 KOOL 6
 MARLBORO 7
 MERIT 8
 MORE 9
 NEWPORT 10
 PALL MALL 11
 SALEM 12
 VANTAGE 13
 VIRGINIA SLIMS 14
 WINSTON 15
 OTHER 91
 (SPECIFY: _____)

BRNDSMOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

1 = 5
 2 = 7
 3 = 14
 4 = 12
 5 = 11
 6 = 6
 7 = 1
 8 = 3
 9 = 15
 10 = 9
 11 = 10
 12 = 2
 13 = 8
 14 = 13
 15 = 4

O18a. (O18a) ¿Si usted quisiera comprar un paquete de cigarrillos mañana, ¿qué marca de cigarrillos cree que compraría?

BUYTHINK

BENSON & HEDGES 1
 CAMEL 2
 CARLTON 3
 GENERIC 4
 KENT 5
 KOOL 6
 MARLBORO 7
 MERIT 8
 MORE 9
 NEWPORT 10
 PALL MALL 11
 SALEM 12
 VANTAGE 13
 VIRGINIA SLIMS 14
 WINSTON 15
 OTHER 91
 (SPECIFY: _____)

BUYTHIOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

1 = 5
 2 = 7
 3 = 14
 4 = 12
 5 = 11
 6 = 6
 7 = 1
 8 = 3
 9 = 15
 10 = 9
 11 = 10
 12 = 2
 13 = 8
 14 = 13
 15 = 4

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O18a IS -7 OR -8, GO TO O18b (b); ELSE GO TO O18b (a). IF A "91" IS CHECKED IN O18a, INSERT IN O18b (a) a pack of "this brand". O18b RANGE: SOFT \$0.50 - \$5.00; HARD \$0.01 - \$30.00

O18b. (O18b) ¿Qué precio esperaría usted pagar por . . .

		<u>Cost</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
PAYBRND	a. un paquete de [INSERT BRAND NAME PROVIDED IN O18a]	-7	-8
PAYGPC	b. un paquete de GPC o Basics.....	.	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O1 IS 2, -7 OR -8 OR O2 IS ZERO (never smoked a whole cigarette), SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O26.

O18bb. (O18bb) ¿Usted alguna vez le ha regalado cigarrillos a sus amistades o a personas conocidas?

- GIVECIG**
- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8

O18bc. (O18bc) ¿Usted alguna vez se ha negado o ha dudado en darle a alguien un cigarrillo cuando le han pedido uno debido al costo monetario de los cigarrillos?

(IF ANSWER IS YES, ASK WHETHER THEY REFUSED OR HESITATED OR BOTH AND CODE AS BELOW)

- GIVEHES**
- REFUSED TO GIVE 1
 - HESITATED TO GIVE 2
 - BOTH REFUSED AND HESITATED TO GIVE 3
 - NO 4
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O7 IS > 1 YEAR, THEN O18aa SHOULD READ "The next few questions are about how you got your cigarettes. In the last year that you smoked....."

O18aa. (O18aa) Las siguientes pocas preguntas son acerca de cómo usted obtuvo sus cigarrillos en el último año.

¿En el último año . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BUYSELF	a) Alguna vez usted los compró usted mismo(a)?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEGIVE	b) Alguien en su hogar alguna vez se los dio a usted?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEBUY	c) Alguien en su hogar alguna vez se los compró a usted?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMETAKE	d) Alguna vez usted se los quitó a alguien de su hogar sin permiso?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEGIVE	e) Otra persona alguna vez se los dio a usted?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEBUY	f) Otra persona alguna vez los compró para usted? ...	1	2	-7	-8
ELSETAKE	g) Alguna vez usted se los quitó a otras personas sin permiso?	1	2	-7	-8
STORTAKE	h) Usted alguna vez lo tomó de un almacén sin permiso?.....	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

ASK THE NEXT THREE QUESTIONS ONLY IF O18aa a (BUYSELF) =1.

BUYOSC	i) Usted alguna vez salió del estado o fue a una reserva india para comprar cigarrillos porque son más baratos?	1	2	-7	-8
BUYNOID	j) Usted alguna vez salió del estado o fue a una reserva india para comprar cigarrillos para que usted no tuviera que mostrar identificación?	1	2	-7	-8
BUYINTER	k) Usted alguna vez compró cigarrillos por el internet?.	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O7 IS > 180 DAYS OR > 25 WEEKS OR > 6 MONTHS OR ≥ 1 YEAR THEN O18ab SHOULD READ: "Which of the following best describes how you usually got most of the cigarettes that you smoked? Would you say....

I bought them myself,.....	1
Someone in my home bought them for me,.....	2
Someone in my home gave them to me,	3
I took them from someone in my home without permission,	4
Other people bought them for me,	5
Other people gave them to me,.....	6
I took them from other people without permission, or.....	7
I took them from a store without permission	8

O18ab. (O18ab) ¿Cuál de lo siguiente describe mejor la manera en que usted usualmente consigue la mayoría de los cigarrillos que usted fuma? ¿Usted diría que . . .

GETCIGS

- Yo mismo(a) los compro, 1
- Alguien en mi casa los compra para mí, 2
- Alguien en mi casa me los da, Yo los 3
- tomo de alguien en mi casa sin permiso, 4
- Otra persona me los compra, 5
- Otra persona me los da a mí, 6
- Se los quito a otras personas sin permiso o 7
- Los tomó de un almacén sin permiso 8
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O18ab IS EITHER 1 OR 2 OR 5 (mostly buy) THEN ASK O18ab_1. ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O18ac.

O18ab_1. (O18ab_1) Cuando usted compra cigarrillos usted mismo(a) o los consigue a través de alguna otra persona, usted normalmente...

BUYCALIF

- Los compra en California en un almacén regular, 1
- Los compra en California en una reserva de los indios, .. 2
- Los compra afuera del estado o 3
- Los compra usando el Internet? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O18ab IS 2, 3, 5, OR 6 ASK O18ac. ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O19a. [USE APPROPRIATE WORD BASED ON O18ab]

O18ac. (O18ac) ¿Quién fue la persona que normalmente {le compró/le dio} a usted los cigarrillos? ¿Fue....

WHOFROM

- Un hermano o hermana, 1
- Un padre de familia o guardián, 2
- Otro miembro de la familia, 3
- Un novio o novia, 4
- Otra amistad o 5
- Personas no conocidas? 6
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

O18ad. (O18ad) ¿Como cuántos años tiene esta persona que normalmente le {compró/dio} a usted los cigarrillos?

AGEPERS

AGE (YEARS) |_|_|_|
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF O18aa (a) IS NOT EQUAL TO "1," (never bought cigarettes themselves),
SKIP TO O22. ELSE ASK O19a.**

O19a. (O19a) Voy a leerle una lista de lugares adonde puede ser que usted compre cigarrillos.

Por favor dígame si usted compra cigarrillos de estos sitios frecuentemente, a veces o nunca . . .

		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOMETIMES</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
SUPERMKT a)	Supermercados?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMALSTOR b)	Supermercados pequeños en el vecindario?	1	2	3	-7	-8
GASTATON c)	Lugares rápidos como "7-Eleven" o estaciones de gasolina?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISTOBAC d)	Almacenes de tabaco, de descuento?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISOTHER e)	Otros almacenes de descuento tal como Wal-Mart?	1	2	3	-7	-8
LIQSTORE f)	Almacenes de licor?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DRUGSTOR g)	Farmacias?	1	2	3	-7	-8
VENDMCHN h)	Máquinas vendedoras o	1	2	3	-7	-8
SOMEOTHR i)	En algún otro lugar?	1	2	3	-7	-8
	(SPECIFY) _____					
SOMEOTOS						
	REFUSED				-7	
	DON'T KNOW					-8

O21_1. (O21_1) En los últimos 6 meses, o sea, desde (MONTH/YEAR), ¿alguna vez le han pedido a usted que muestre prueba de su edad al comprar cigarrillos?

PROVAGE

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
NEVER BUY CIGARETTES 0
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT SMOKED IN THE PAST 30 DAYS (O6 = 0, -7, -8),
SKIP TO O24_1.**

O22. (O22) ¿Usted alguna vez ha pensado seriamente en dejar de fumar?

QUITSMOK

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE
BEFORE O33] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY.. | 3 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IN O24_1 YEAR RANGE = 1980 THROUGH 2000.

O24_1. (O24_1) ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted intentó dejar de fumar?

QUITMOS QUITYRS

- | <u>MONTH</u> | | <u>YEAR</u> |
|----------------|----|-------------|
| JANUARY..... | 1 | _ _ |
| FEBRUARY..... | 2 | _ _ |
| MARCH..... | 3 | _ _ |
| APRIL..... | 4 | _ _ |
| MAY..... | 5 | _ _ |
| JUNE..... | 6 | _ _ |
| JULY..... | 7 | _ _ |
| AUGUST..... | 8 | _ _ |
| SEPTEMBER..... | 9 | _ _ |
| OCTOBER..... | 10 | _ _ |
| NOVEMBER..... | 11 | _ _ |
| DECEMBER..... | 12 | _ _ |

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--|
| NEVER TRIED TO QUIT..... | 0 | → [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O33] |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

HARD RANGE FOR O25 NUMBER = 001 TO 500. ALLOW 995.

SOFT RANGES:

YEARS 1-17
MONTHS 1-36
WEEKS 1-52
DAYS 1-120
HOURS 1-72

O25. (O25) ¿Por cuánto tiempo estuvo sin fumar cigarrillos esa vez?

[ENTER 995 IF "NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY," AND SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O26.]

LOFFCIG APPTIME

NUMBER..... | | | |
 UNIT..... | |
 0 HOURS
 1 DAYS
 2 WEEKS
 3 MONTHS
 4 YEARS
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

O25aa. (O25aa) Cuando usted trató de dejar de fumar, ¿usted usó...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICREPL	a) Un parche de nicotina o chicle de nicotina?	1	2	-7	-8
ANTIDEP	b) Un antidepresivo tal como "Zyban"?	1	2	-7	-8
CESSPGM	c) Un programa para dejar de fumar?	1	2	-7	-8
SELFHELP	d) Materiales para ayudarse a sí mismo(a)	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT SMOKED IN LAST 90 DAYS GO TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O26. [NOT SMOKED IN LAST 90 DAYS IF

07 LICIGUNIT = 1 AND LCIGNUM GE 90 OR
LCIGUNIT = 2 AND LCIGNUM GE 12 OR
LCIGUNIT = 3 AND LCIGNUM GE 3]

ELSE ASK O25a.

RANGE IS 1-75, 99 IS ALLOWED.

O25a. (O25a) ¿Cuántos años cree usted que pasarán antes de que usted deje de fumar completamente?

[IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE 1 MONTH.]

QUITNUM QUITUNIT

NUMBER..... [] []

UNIT..... [] []

1 MONTHS

2 YEARS

DON'T EVER EXPECT TO QUIT.. 99

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO PROGRAMMER
NOTE BEFORE O33]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

EVER SMOKERS (O1 = 1, YES, ONE OR MORE CIGARETTES EVER) SKIP TO PROGRAMMER NOTE BEFORE O33.

O26. (O26) ¿Usted alguna vez ha tratado o ha experimentado fumar cigarrillos, aunque haya sido unas cuantas probadas o unas cuantas fumadas?

FEWPUFF

YES..... 1

NO..... 2

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

O27_1. (O27_1) ¿Usted alguna vez ha tenido curiosidad de fumar un cigarrillo?
¿Usted diría que ...

CURIOUS

Definitivamente sí,..... 1

Probablemente sí,..... 2

Probablemente no o 3

Definitivamente no?..... 4

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

O27_1a. (O27_1a) ¿A usted alguna vez le han ofrecido un cigarrillo?

OFFERCIG

YES..... 1

NO..... 2

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

O27_2. (O27_2) ¿Cree que en el futuro puede que usted experimente con cigarrillos? ¿Usted diría que ...

PUFFEXP

Definitivamente sí,..... 1

Probablemente sí,..... 2

Probablemente no o 3

Definitivamente no?..... 4

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

O31. (O31) Si una de sus amistades íntimas le ofreciera a usted un cigarrillo, ¿usted lo fumaría? ¿Usted diría que . . .

BESFRIND

- Definitivamente sí,..... 1
- Probablemente sí,..... 2
- Probablemente no o 3
- Definitivamente no?..... 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

O33 AND O33a SHOULD BE ASKED OF NEVER SMOKERS (O1 =2, -7, -8) AND SMOKERS WHO HAVE NOT SMOKED ON ANY OF PAST 30 DAYS (O6 = 0, -7, -8). CURRENT SMOKERS SKIP TO O33_1.

O33. (O33) ¿Cree usted que en algún momento del próximo año usted fumará un cigarrillo? ¿Usted diría que . . .

YRSMOK

- Definitivamente sí,..... 1
- Probablemente sí,..... 2
- Probablemente no o 3
- Definitivamente no?..... 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

O33a. (O33a) ¿Cree usted que sería fácil o difícil para usted obtener cigarrillos si usted quisiera unos?

EASYHARD

- EASY..... 1
- HARD 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF RESPONDENT IS A SMOKER (O1 = 1 OR O2 NE 0), REPHRASE QUESTION O33_1 TO READ: "Would you say it is . . ."

O33_1. (O33_1) ¿Usted diría que sería . . .

		EASY	SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	HARD	RF	DK
EASYCIG	a) Fácil, algo difícil o difícil para usted comprar un paquete de cigarrillos?	1	2	3	-7	-8
HARDCIG	b) Fácil, algo difícil o difícil para usted comprar un cartón de cigarrillos?	1	2	3	-7	-8
FEWCIGS	c) Fácil, algo difícil o difícil para usted comprar unos cuantos cigarrillos en vez de un paquete o cartón?	1	2	3	-7	-8

SECTION Q: OTHER TOBACCO USE BY YOUTH

THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS.

Q1. (Q1) Estas siguientes preguntas son acerca de tabaco de mascar y tabaco en polvo.

¿Usted alguna vez ha tratado de usar tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?

CHEWSNUF

- | | | | |
|---|----|---|---------------|
| YES..... | 1 | → | [SKIP TO Q3] |
| NO..... | 2 | | |
| DON'T KNOW WHAT CHEWING TOBACCO OR SNUFF IS | 3 | } | [SKIP TO Q6a] |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

Q2. (Q2) ¿Cree usted que alguna vez usará tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?
¿Usted diría que ...

USESNUF

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---|-----------------|
| Definitivamente sí,..... | 1 | } | [SKIP TO Q3a 1] |
| Probablemente sí, | 2 | | |
| Probablemente no o | 3 | | |
| Definitivamente no?..... | 4 | | |
| REFUSED | -7 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | | |

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RANGE FOR Q3 = 0 TO 30.

Q3. (Q3) ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días usó usted tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

LAST30D

- | | |
|----------------------|-------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | [_ _] |
| NONE..... | 0 |
| ALL OF THEM..... | 30 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

Las siguientes pocas preguntas son acerca de cómo usted consiguió su tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo en el último año.

Q3a_1. (Q3a_1) ¿Alguna de sus amistades usan tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?

FRICHEW

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de puros (cigarros), pero no del tipo de puros que son modificados para fumar marihuana.

Q6a. (Q6a) ¿Alguna vez usted ha probado puros (cigarros), puritos o cigarros pequeños?

TRYCIGAR

- YES..... 1 → [SKIP TO Q6c]
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7 } [SKIP TO Q6d]
- DON'T KNOW -8 }

Q6b. (Q6b) ¿Usted cree que alguna vez fumará un puro, purito o cigarro pequeño?
¿Usted diría que . . .

SMKCIGAR

- Definitivamente sí,..... 1
 - Probablemente sí, 2
 - Probablemente no o 3
 - Definitivamente no?..... 4
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO Q6d]

Q6c. (Q6c) ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted puros, puritos o pequeños cigarros?

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

CIGAR30D

NUMBER OF DAYS|_|_|
NONE..... 0
ALL OF THEM..... 30
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

Q6d. (Q6d) ¿Alguna de sus amistades fuma puros?

FRNCIGAR

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

Q6e. (Q6e) ¿Cree usted que hay algún peligro en fumar un puro de vez en cuando?

HARMSMOK

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

Q10. (Q10) ¿Usted alguna vez ha fumado un "bidi", que es un cigarrillo de la India con un sabor especial?

BIDIEV

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO Q12]

Q11. (Q11) ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días usted fumó "bidis"?

[0 = NONE, 30 = ALL OF THEM]

BIDICURR

NUMBER OF DAYS|_|_|
NONE..... 0
ALL OF THEM..... 30
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

Q12. (Q12) ¿Alguna de sus amistades fuma "bidis"?

FRIBIDI

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION R: TOBACCO USE BY FAMILY AND FRIENDS

ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS GO TO R1a.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del uso de tabaco por parte de su familia y amistades.

R1a. (R1A) ¿Alguno de sus padres, padrastro, madrastra o encargado actualmente . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
PARNTSMK	a) Fuma cigarrillos?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PARNTCHW	b) Usa tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?	1	2	-7	-8
PARNTCIG	c) Fuma puros?.....	1	2	-7	-8

R1b. (R1b) ¿Tiene hermanos o hermanas mayores que usted?

OLDBRSIS

YES.....	1	
NO.....	2	→ [SKIP TO R3b]
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

R3a. (R3a) ¿Sus hermanos o hermanas mayores . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BRSISSMK	a) Fuman cigarrillos.....	1	2	-7	-8
BRSISCHW	b) Usan tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo	1	2	-7	-8
BRSISCIG	c) Fuman puros (cigarros)	1	2	-7	-8

R3b. (R3b) ¿Cuáles son los reglamentos o restricciones de fumar que hay en su hogar, si es que hay? ¿Diría que . . .

SMOKRULE

El fumar está completamente prohibido para todos, .	1
El fumar está generalmente prohibido para todos,	2
El fumar es permitido para adultos sólo en ciertas áreas,.....	3
Sólo se les prohíbe fumar a los jóvenes,.....	4
No hay ninguna restricción para fumar o.....	5
Algo más?	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SMOKRUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RANGE FOR R6 THROUGH R9 ("NUMBER"): 0 THROUGH 95.

R6. (R6) Entre sus amigos íntimos de sexo masculino, ¿cuántos de ellos fuman?
[0 = NONE, 95 = NO MALE FRIENDS.]

MALESMOK

NUMBER.....|_|
NO MALE FRIENDS..... 95
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

R9. (R9) Entre sus amigas íntimas de sexo femenino, ¿cuántas de ellas fuman?
[0 = NONE, 95 = NO FEMALE FRIENDS.]

FESMOKE

NUMBER.....|_|
NO FEMALE FRIENDS 95
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

R11. (R11) En los últimos 12 meses, o sea, desde (MONTH/YEAR), ¿usted le ha pedido a alguien que apague un cigarrillo o que no lo encienda cuando ya iba a encenderlo?

ASK12MOS

YES.....	1	}	[SKIP TO SECTION T]
NO.....	2		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

R12. (R12) La última vez que usted le pidió a alguien que no fumara, ¿a quién fue que usted se lo pidió? ¿Fue a

USENOW

Su padre o madre,..... 1
Otro pariente adulto,..... 2
Un hermano o hermana, 3
Otro pariente adolescente,..... 4
Una amistad, 5
Una persona desconocida adulta . 6
Una persona desconocida
adolescente? 7
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION T: ATTITUDES OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS ABOUT TOBACCO USE

ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS GET TO T1.

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O6 IS \geq ONE DAY T1 SHOULD READ "best friends feel about you smoking on a daily basis? Do they . . .".

T1. (T1) ¿Cómo cree usted que se sentirían sus amistades más íntimas de que usted fume/fumara todos los días? ¿Sus amistades . . .

FRENAPPR

Aprueban/aprobarían,	1
No aprueban/aprobarían o	2
A sus amistades no les importa/ importaría?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF Q3 IS \geq ONE DAY T2 SHOULD READ "best friends feel about you using chewing tobacco or snuff regularly? Do they . . .".

T2. (T2) ¿Cómo cree que se sentirían sus amistades más íntimas de que usted use/usara regularmente tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo? ¿Usted diría que . .

FRENCHEW

Aprueban/aprobarían,	1
No aprueban/aprobarían o	2
A sus amistades no les importa/importaría?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF O6 IS \geq ONE DAY THEN ASK T2a, ELSE SKIP TO T5.

T2a. (T2a) ¿Saben sus padres que usted fuma cigarrillos?

PRNTKNOW

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

T5. (T5) Si mañana usted encendiera un cigarrillo delante de sus padres, ¿cómo cree que ellos reaccionarían? ¿Ellos . . .

PRACT

Le dirían que deje de fumar y estarían muy enojados,.....	1
Le dirían que deje de fumar pero no estarían muy enojados,.....	2
No le dirían que deje de fumar, pero no aprobarían o	3
No reaccionarían de ninguna manera?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

T6. (T6) ¿Sus padres alguna vez han expresado deseos de que usted no fume?

PDESIRE

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} [SKIP TO SECTION U]

T7. (T7) ¿Cuántas veces sus padres han expresado deseos de que usted no fume?
¿Usted diría que...

POFTEN

Frecuentemente,	1
A veces,	2
Casi nunca o.....	3
Nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION U: MEDIA EXPOSURE

ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS GO TO SECTION U.

Ahora voy a hacerle unas cuantas preguntas acerca de lo que usted ha mirado o escuchado recientemente acerca del fumar.

U20_11a. (U20_11a) En el último mes, ¿ha mirado algo en televisión en contra del fumar? ¿Usted diría que miró . . .

TVAGANST

- Muchos anuncios comerciales en contra del fumar,..... 1
- Unos cuantos comerciales en contra del fumar,..... 2
- Ningún comercial en contra del fumar, pero sí vio algo en un programa o..... 3
- No miró nada en televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar? 4
- NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV 5
- REFUSED-7
- DON'T KNOW-8

U20_11b. (U20_11b) En el último mes, ¿ha escuchado algo en la radio en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted escuchó . . .

RDAGANST

- Muchos anuncios comerciales en contra del fumar,..... 1
- Unos cuantos comerciales en contra del fumar,..... 2
- Ningún comercial en contra del fumar, pero sí escuchó algo en un programa o..... 3
- No escuchó nada en la radio que estuviera en contra del fumar? 4
- NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO..... 5
- REFUSED-7
- DON'T KNOW-8

U20_11c. (U20_11c) En el último mes, ¿ha visto usted algún cartel grande con un mensaje en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted vio . . .

BDAGANST

- Muchos carteles en contra del fumar, 1
- Unos pocos carteles en contra del fumar o 2
- Ningún cartel en contra del fumar? 3
- REFUSED-7
- DON'T KNOW-8

U10. (U10) Piense en los comerciales de cigarrillos que usted ha visto recientemente en carteles grandes o revistas. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos fue la que se anunció con más frecuencia?

CIGBILBD

- BENSON & HEDGES.... 1
- CAMEL..... 2
- CARLTON 3
- GENERIC..... 4
- KENT 5
- KOOL..... 6
- MARLBORO..... 7
- MERIT 8
- MORE 9
- NEWPORT..... 10
- PALL MALL 11
- SALEM..... 12
- VANTAGE 13
- VIRGINIA SLIMS..... 14
- WINSTON 15
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY)_____

CIGBILOS

- REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
 - NONE..... 0
- } [SKIP TO U12]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
VARIABLES TO BE
CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

1 = 5
2 = 7
3 = 14
4 = 12
5 = 11
6 = 6
7 = 1
8 = 3
9 = 15
10 = 9
11 = 10
12 = 2
13 = 8
14 = 13
15 = 4

U11. (U11) ¿Qué otras marcas de cigarrillos ha visto usted anunciadas? [PROBE, ANY OTHER ADVERTISEMENTS]

[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL\P TO EXIT]

BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES.....	1
CAMEL	CAMEL.....	2
CARLTON	CARLTON.....	3
DISCOUNT	GENERIC.....	4
KENT	KENT.....	5
KOOL	KOOL.....	6
MARLBORO	MARLBORO.....	7
MERIT	MERIT.....	8
MORE	MORE.....	9
NEWPORT	NEWPORT.....	10
PALL MALL	PALL MALL.....	11
SALEM	SALEM.....	12
VANTAGE	VANTAGE.....	13
VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14
WINSTON	WINSTON.....	15
CIGOTHER	OTHER.....	91
	(SPECIFY) _____	
CIGOTHOS		
	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8
	NONE.....	0

U12. (U12) ¿Cuál es el nombre del cigarrillo que se anuncia en su comercial favorito?

[PROBE: IF THE RESPONDENT DOESN'T HAVE A FAVORITE ADVERTISEMENT, ASK "Entre todos los comerciales de cigarrillos que usted ha mirado, ¿cuál cree usted que atrae más su atención?"]

ADFAVOR

BENSON & HEDGES.....	1
CAMEL.....	2
CARLTON.....	3
GENERIC.....	4
KENT.....	5
KOOL.....	6
MARLBORO.....	7
MERIT.....	8
MORE.....	9
NEWPORT.....	10
PALL MALL.....	11
SALEM.....	12
VANTAGE.....	13
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14
WINSTON.....	15
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY).....	

ADFAVOOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8
NONE/OBJECT TO ALL....	0

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:
1 = 5
2 = 7
3 = 14
4 = 12
5 = 11
6 = 6
7 = 1
8 = 3
9 = 15
10 = 9
11 = 10
12 = 2
13 = 8
14 = 13
15 = 4

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED REFUSED, DON'T KNOW OR NONE TO U10 AND U12, GO TO U14.
OTHERWISE, ASK U13.

U13. (U13A) (U13B) ¿Usted diría que estos comerciales anunciaban (promocionaban, promovían) . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
PROENJOY	a. El fumar como una experiencia agradable?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PRORELAX	b. El fumar como medio para relajar a la gente? .	1	2	-7	-8
PROSOCAL	c. El fumar como medio para que la gente se sienta confortable en situaciones sociales?	1	2	-7	-8
PROTHIN	d. El fumar para mantenerse delgado?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROSTRES	e. El fumar como medio para reducir el "stress"?.	1	2	-7	-8
PROBORED	f. El fumar para vencer el aburrimiento?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROCROWD	g. La idea de que todos los que están "a la moda" son fumadores?.....	1	2	-7	-8

U14. (U14) ¿Qué marcas de tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo ha visto usted en anuncios comerciales? [PROBE: ¿algún otro anuncio comercial?]

[CTRL/P TO EXIT]

SNUFAD

NONE	0
BEECHNUT	1
COPENHAGEN	2
LEVI GARRETT	3
REDMAN	4
SKOAL.....	5
SKOAL BANDIT.....	6
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	91

SNUFADOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
VARIABLES TO BE
CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

1 = 3
2 = 6
3 = 2
4 = 1
5 = 4
6 = 5

U15. (U15) Algunas compañías de tabaco venden o regalan al público cosas de promoción tal como ropa y bolsos con el nombre de la compañía o su logotipo. En los últimos 12 meses usted . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Ha usado cupones para recibir cosas que lleven el nombre o logotipo del tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Ha recibido como regalo o gratis alguna cosa con el nombre o logotipo del tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Ha comprado alguna cosa con el nombre o logotipo del tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF ALL U15a, b, c ARE NO, RF OR DK, SKIP TO U20.

U15a. (U15a) ¿Usted todavía tiene algún objeto de promoción, que promociona algún tabaco?

HAVEITEM

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF U15a = 1, USE "have" ;
IF U15a = 2, -7, -8 USE "had".

U18. (U18) Pensando en el último objeto de promoción que usted (tiene/tuvo), ¿cuál marca de tabaco se (anunciaba/anuncia) en ese objeto?

GIFTBRND

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

RECODE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE. NOTE THAT THE LIST BELOW CONTAINS A MIX OF CIGARETTE AND CHEWING TOBACCO BRANDS. THEREFORE, RECODES FOR TWO BRANDS MAY BE IDENTICAL. STORE CIGARETTE RECODES IN A DIFFERENT VARIABLE FROM CHEWING TOBACCO VARIABLES. RECODE AS FOLLOWS:

1 = 5	10 = 8
2 = 7	11 = 13
3 = 6	12 = 6
4 = 1	13 = 91
5 = 3	14 = 2
6 = 91	15 = 1
7 = 9	16 = 5
8 = 2	17 = 4
9 = 4	

NOTE THAT CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 17 ARE NOT CIGARETTE BRANDS.
TOBBRND CIGBRND

BENSON & HEDGES	1
CAMEL.....	2
KOOL.....	3
MARLBORO.....	4
MERIT.....	5
MILD SEVEN.....	6
NEWPORT.....	7
SALEM.....	8
WINSTON.....	9
VANTAGE.....	10
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	11
COPENHAGEN.....	12
KODIAK.....	13
LEVI GARRETT.....	14
REDMAN.....	15
SKOAL BANDIT.....	16
SKOAL CLASSIC.....	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY)_____	

GIFTBROS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
IF U15a = 1, USE "have". IF U15a = 2 USE "had."

U19. (U19) ¿De qué manera obtuvo el objeto de promoción más reciente que usted (tiene/tenía)?

OBGIFT

- HANDOUT AT FAIR, FESTIVAL OR EVENT 1
- GIFT FROM FRIEND OR RELATIVE 2
- RECEIVED AS PRIZE IN A GAME 3
- FROM SENDING IN COUPONS OR PARTS OF A TOBACCO PACKAGE 4
- FOUND 5
- AS PART OF A CIGARETTE PURCHASE 6
- OTHER 91
- (SPECIFY).....

OBGIFTOS

- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

U20. (U20) ¿Usted cree que alguna vez usaría algo que promueva o promocióne la industria del tabaco, tal como una "tee shirt"?

USEPROMO

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

U20_3. (U20_3) ¿Ha escuchado acerca de los siguientes programas de promoción que tienen las industrias de tabaco ...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
PRMETER	a. "Marlboro miles"?	1	2	-7	-8
PRCASH	b. "Camel cash"?	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF U20_3 (a) AND (b) ARE 2 (NO) GO TO U20_11.

IF U20_3 (a) IS 1 (YES), GO TO U20_4.

IF U 20_3 (b) IS 1 (YES), GO TO U20_5.

ELSE GO TO U20_11.

U20_4. (U20_4) ¿Qué cree usted que significan las palabras "Marlboro miles"? (DO NOT PROMPT)

PROMPRG

PROMOTIONAL PROGRAM OF PHILIP MORRIS
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ 91

PROMPROS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

} [IF U20_3 (b) IS 1 (YES) GO TO U20_5;
ELSE GO TO U20_7]

U20_5. (U20_5) ¿Conoce usted a alguien que haya recibido (ganado) algo del programa "Camel cash"?

CAMELCOL

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO U20_7]

U20_6. (U20_6) ¿Quién fue esta persona? (PROBE: ¿Alguna otra persona?)
[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT]

FMEMBER A FAMILY MEMBER 1
RELATIVE OTHER RELATIVE..... 2
BESTFRND BEST FRIEND..... 3
OTHRFRND OTHER FRIEND..... 4
CASHOTHR OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ 91

CASHOTOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

U20_7. (U20_7) ¿Conoce usted de alguna persona que haya recibido (ganado) algo del programa de "Marlboro miles"?

MARLBCOL

YES..... 1
NO..... 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

} [SKIP TO U20_11]

U20_8. (U20_8) ¿Quién fue esta persona? (PROBE: ¿Alguien más?)
[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. USE CTRL/P TO EXIT]

FMARLB A FAMILY MEMBER 1
RELMARL OTHER RELATIVE..... 2
FRNMARL BEST FRIEND..... 3
OFRNMARL OTHER FRIEND..... 4
MARLOTHR OTHER (SPECIFY)_____ 91

MARLOTOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

U20_11. (U20_11) En el último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha mirado un evento deportivo en televisión en el cual usted vio un logotipo de algún producto de tabaco? ¿Usted diría que . . .

TOBLOGO

Muy frecuentemente,..... 1
 Unas cuantas veces,..... 2
 Casi nunca o..... 3
 Nunca? 4
 I DON'T WATCH TV..... 5
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

U20_12. (U20_12) Ahora voy a hacerle cuatro preguntas. Para cada pregunta, por favor responda frecuentemente, a veces o nunca.

En los últimos 12 meses, cuando usted visitó un almacén pequeño cerca de donde usted vive, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto . . .

		OFTEN	SOME TIMES	NEVER	RF	DK
ADAGANST a)	Anuncios en contra del fumar o en contra del tabaco de mascar?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
ADTOBACO b)	Anuncios de marcas de cigarrillos o marcas de tabaco de mascar?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
CATALOG c)	Catálogos de productos que promueven el cigarrillo?	1	2	3	-7	-8
FREEPROD d)	Ofertas gratis de productos de promoción con la compra de cigarrillos?...	1	2	3	-7	-8

SECTION V: BEHAVIOR OF PEERS

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 3 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS:

1. V1, V2, V7;
2. V2, V7, V1;
3. V7, V1, V2.

V1_V7R: RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

Ahora voy a preguntarle acerca del comportamiento de gente que usted conoce que tienen una edad similar a la suya. Para cada pregunta, por favor responda "ninguna", "unas pocas", "algunas" o "la mayoría".

(V1_V7) ¿Cuántas de las personas de su edad que usted conoce . . .

		<u>NONE</u>	<u>A FEW</u>	<u>SOME</u>	<u>MOST</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
V1.	Fuman cigarrillos?	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	AGESMOK						
V2.	Usan tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	AGECHEW						
V7.	Se oponen a inhalar el humo de cigarrillo de otros?	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
	OBJSMOK						

SECTION W: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT SMOKING AND HEALTH

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 5 RANDOM ORDERS:

1. W2, W7, W1, W4, W6, W5, W3, W8, W8a;
2. W1, W4, W3, W2, W8, W8a, W7, W6, W5;
3. W6, W1, W5, W4, W2, W7, W8, W8a, W3;
4. W6, W3, W5, W2, W8, W8a, W1, W4, W7;
5. W8, W8a, W1, W2, W5, W4, W3, W7, W6.

W1_W8R: W1_W8 RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

(W1_W8) Para estas próximas preguntas, me gustaría que me diera su opinión y no lo que otras personas dicen o piensan. Después de leer cada una, por favor conteste “sí” o “no”.

<u>Usted cree...</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W1. Que no es peligroso fumar sólo por uno o dos años?..... SMOKYR	1	2	-7	-8
W2. Que hay algún daño en fumar un cigarrillo ocasionalmente? HARMCIG	1	2	-7	-8
W3. Fumar puede ayudar a la gente cuando están aburridas?..... BORED	1	2	-7	-8
W4. Que fumar cigarrillos ayuda a que la gente se relaje?..... RELAX	1	2	-7	-8
W5. Fumar cigarrillos ayuda a reducir el “stress”?..... STRESS	1	2	-7	-8
W6. Fumar ayuda a la gente a sentirse más confortable en fiestas y en otras situaciones sociales?..... SOCIAL	1	2	-7	-8
W7. Que fumar ayuda a la gente a mantener su peso bajo? WEIGHT	1	2	-7	-8
W8. Casi todos los médicos están fuertemente en contra del fumar? ALLDOC	1	2	-7	-8
W8a. Usar tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo puede causar cancer? CANCER	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING
RANDOM ORDERS:

1. W11, W13, W21, W14, W10, W9, W12_1, W15, W17, W16, W19, W20.
2. W17, W19, W20, W16, W11, W14, W13, W21, W12_1, W10, W9, W15.
3. W20, W10, W13, W21, W16, W12_1, W11, W9, W17, W15, W14, W19.
4. W15, W20, W13, W12_1, W16, W10, W11, W19, W9, W21, W14, W17.
5. W16, W11, W12_1, W19, W10, W13, W17, W21, W9, W14, W15, W20.

W9_W21R: W9_W21R RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

(W9_W21) Ahora voy a leerle una lista de frases. Después de leerle cada frase
por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la frase.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
W9. Me desagrada mucho estar alrededor de personas que fuman LIKESMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W10. Cuando yo sea mayor, a mis padres no les importará si yo fumo..... PARENT	1	2	-7	-8
W11. Mirar a alguien fumar me desagrada TURNOFF	1	2	-7	-8
W12_1. Yo podría soportar que una persona fumara si de verdad me gustara esa persona y quisiera salir con él o ella SMKPUTUP	1	2	-7	-8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

IF RESPONSE TO O6 IS 1 DAY OR MORE, DISPLAY IN W13: "I could stop smoking anytime I wanted."

IF RESPONSE TO O6 IS 00, -7, -8 OR IF O6 IS NOT ASKED, DISPLAY IN W13: "If I started to smoke regularly, I could stop smoking anytime I wanted."

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W13. [Si yo comenzara a fumar regularmente], podría dejar de fumar en cualquier momento que yo lo deseara..... STOPSMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W14. Personalmente a mí no me importa estar cerca de gente que fuma. MINDSMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W15. Me agrada hacer cosas de vez en cuando que son un poco riesgosas o peligrosas..... KICKOUT	1	2	-7	-8
W16. Mi familia busca cosas con qué molestarte continuamente..... FAMNAGS	1	2	-7	-8
W17. Discuto mucho con mi familia..... FAMARGUE	1	2	-7	-8
W19. Si alguien me enoja, usualmente trato de vengarme. . REVENGE	1	2	-7	-8
W20. Con tal de ayudar a mis amistades no me importa meterme en problemas diciendo mentiras. TELSLIES	1	2	-7	-8
W21. Con tal de que mis amistades no tengan problemas con las autoridades, no me importa mentir..... LIE4FRND	1	2	-7	-8
(W22_ W23)				
W22 Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona causa cancer en aquellos que no fuman..... CAUSCAN	1	2	-7	-8
W23 Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona daña la salud de bebés y niños..... HARMHLTH	1	2	-7	-8

SECTION X: CURRENT STATUS

X1a. (X1a) ¿Su escuela es . . .

SCHTYPE

- Una escuela pública 1
- Una escuela privada no-religiosa o 2
- Una escuela privada religiosa? 3
- TAUGHT AT HOME/DO NOT
- ATTEND SCHOOL 4 → [SKIP TO SECTION Y]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X2. (X2) ¿Cuánto le gusta a usted la escuela? ¿Usted diría que le gusta . . .

LIKESCH

- Mucho, 1
- Algo, 2
- Muy poco o 3
- No le gusta del todo? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X3. (X3) ¿Cómo le va a usted en la escuela? ¿Diría que . . .

DOINSCH

- Mucho mejor que el promedio, 1
- Mejor que el promedio, 2
- Más o menos promedio o 3
- Más bajo que el promedio? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X3a. (X3a) ¿Cuántos estudiantes, entre los que fuman, obedecen el reglamento que prohíbe el fumar en propiedad de la escuela? ¿Usted diría que ...

OBEYRULE

- No hay ningún reglamento que prohíba el fumar en propiedad de la escuela, 1
- Ningún estudiante obedece el reglamento, 2
- Unos pocos estudiantes obedecen el reglamento, 3
- Algunos estudiantes obedecen el reglamento, 4
- La mayoría de los estudiantes obedecen el reglamento o 5
- Todos los estudiantes obedecen el reglamento que prohíbe el fumar en propiedad escolar? 6
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X5a. (X5a) ¿Usted ha asistido a la escuela en las últimas 2 semanas?

SCH2WKS

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2 → [SKIP TO X6]
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X5b. (X5b) En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿usted ha visto a alguien fumando en propiedad escolar?

SCHPROP

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X6. (X6) ¿Cuántos de los maestros de su escuela fuman cigarrillos? ¿Usted diría que ...

TEACHER

- Ningún maestro, 0 → [SKIP TO X7]
- Unos pocos, 1
- Algunos, 2
- La mayoría o 3
- Todos ellos? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X6a. (X6a) Hasta donde usted sabe, ¿algún maestro fuma en propiedad de su escuela?

SMKGROND

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X7. (X7) ¿Usted cree que se le debería prohibir a toda persona de que fume en propiedad escolar en todo momento, inclusive durante reuniones y eventos deportivos?

BANALL

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X8. (X8) ¿Usted alguna vez ha tomado una clase o curso en la escuela en la que se hayan comentado los riesgos del fumar para la salud?

COURSE

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO X8b]

X8a. (X8a) ¿Usted cree que los jóvenes que cursaron la clase están . . .

TOOKCLAS

- Más en contra del fumar como resultado de haber tomado la clase,..... 1
- Menos en contra del fumar, como resultado de haber tomado la clase o 2
- No hay ningún cambio en actitud hacia el fumar como resultado de haber cursado la clase?..... 3
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

X8b. (X8b) ¿Con qué frecuencia usted no va a una clase por puro gusto, porque simplemente no quiere ir a clases, y no porque usted estaba enfermo(a) o tenía alguna razón? ¿Usted diría que . . .

CUTCLASS

- Con frecuencia, 1
- A veces, 2
- Casi nunca o..... 3
- Nunca? 4
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SECTION Y: YOUTH GENERAL ATTITUDE

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING ORDERS:

1. Y2, Y4, Y6, Y1, Y3, Y5;
2. Y1, Y3, Y5, Y2, Y4, Y6;
3. Y5, Y3, Y1, Y6, Y4, Y2;
4. Y6, Y4, Y2, Y5, Y3, Y1;
5. Y4, Y3, Y2, Y1, Y5, Y6.

Y1_Y6R: Y1_Y6 RANDOM NUMBER START VALUE

Y1. (Y1_Y6) Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de actividades sociales, su familia, su salud y cosas que puedan afectar su salud. Primero voy a preguntarle cómo actúa usted en general. Para cada pregunta, por favor indique si la situación sucede "frecuentemente", "a veces", "casi nunca" o "nunca".

	<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME- TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia usted ...						
Y1. tuvo dificultad para dormir o quedarse dormido(a)?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
FELTIRE						
Y2. Tuvo dificultad para dormir o quedarse dormido(a)?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
SLIPTRB						
Y3. Se sintió infeliz, triste o con depresión?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
UNHAPPY						
Y4. Se sintió desalentado(a) con respecto al futuro?	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
NOFUTUR						
Y5. Se sintió nervioso(a) o tenso(a)?	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
FELTENS						
Y6. Se preocupó demasiado de las clases?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
WORRI						

Y8_9. (Y8_Y9) En el último año, ¿cuántas se ha envuelto en pleitos físicos que involucraron pegarse o golpearse, empujar o cualquier otro tipo de contacto físico?
No incluya pleitos en la familia tal como peleas entre hermanos y hermanas.

PHYSTIME

- ONCE..... 1
- TWICE 2
- 3-5 TIMES 3
- 6-9 TIMES 4
- 10 OR MORE TIMES 5
- NO FIGHTS IN PAST YEAR 6
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
Y14 RANGE FOR "NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT" = 1 - 7.

Y14. (Y14) Incluyendo los sábados y domingos, ¿usualmente durante cuántas noches a la semana sale usted para divertirse o recrearse?

WKGOOUT

- NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT |_ |
- NONE..... 0
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

Y15. (Y15) ¿Usted alguna vez ha tenido {un novio/una novia} formal?

STEFNRD

- YES..... 1
 - NO..... 2
 - REFUSED -7
 - DON'T KNOW -8
- } [SKIP TO Y17]

Y16. (Y16) ¿{El/Ella} fuma/fumaba cigarrillos?

[IF THE RESPONDENT HAS HAD MORE THAN ONE STEADY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ASK THEM TO ANSWER FOR THE MOST RECENT STEADY BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND]

FRNDSMOK

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
**Y17 SOFT RANGE FOR "AMOUNT OF DOLLARS" = \$1 - \$500; HARD RANGE \$1 - \$2,000.
0 = NONE IS ACCEPTED.**

Y17. (Y17) ¿Como cuánto dinero tiene usted cada semana para gastar en usted mismo(a), de cualquier manera que desee gastarlo?

WKMONEY

AMOUNT OF DOLLARS|_|_|_|
 NONE..... 0
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

Y18. (Y18) En el último año, ¿usted ha participado en algún tipo de actividad física competitiva y organizada, tal como deportes en equipo?

TIMSPORT

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

Y19. (Y19) Si usted tuviera un problema serio, ¿tiene adonde quién ir para conversar o recibir ayuda?

TALKHELP

YES..... 1
 NO..... 2
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8 } [SKIP TO Y21]

Y20. (Y20) ¿Quién es esta persona? {PROBE: ¿Alguien más?}
 [CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

TALKPROB [1] - [6]

MOTHER..... 1
 FATHER..... 2
 OLDER BROTHER(S)..... 3
 OLDER SISTER(S) 4
 YOUNGER BROTHER(S) 5
 YOUNGER SISTER(S)..... 6
 OTHER RELATIVE(S)..... 7
 GUARDIAN(S)..... 8
 PRIEST/MINISTER 9
 TEACHER 10
 SCHOOL COUNSELOR..... 11
 OTHER ADULT(S) 12
 FRIEND(S) 13
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**RECODE THE FOLLOWING
 VARIABLES TO BE
 CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE:**

9 = 10
 10 = 11
 11 = 12
 12 = 13
 13 = 14

Y21. (Y21) ¿Con qué frecuencia asiste a servicios religiosos? ¿Usted diría que ...

RELIGSVC

Frecuentemente,	1
A veces,	2
Casi nunca o.....	3
Nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION Z: DEMOGRAPHICS, CONTACT INFORMATION AND LISTENING IN QUESTIONS

Z1. (Z1) Necesito hacerle unas cuantas preguntas para verificar la información que tengo acerca de su pasado. ¿Usted es hispano(a)?

VERHISPN

- | | | |
|------------------|----|----------------|
| YES..... | 1 | } [SKIP TO Z3] |
| NO..... | 2 | |
| REFUSED | -7 | |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 | |

Z2. (Z2) ¿Usted se considera...

VERETHNC

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Mexicano(a),..... | 1 |
| Mexicano(a) Americano(a) o..... | 2 |
| De otra descendencia hispana? ... | 3 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

Z3. (Z3) ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor sus antecedentes raciales?
¿Es usted de raza...

VERRACE

- | | |
|---|----|
| Blanca, | 1 |
| Negra, | 2 |
| Japonesa,..... | 3 |
| China,..... | 4 |
| Filipina,..... | 5 |
| Coreana,..... | 6 |
| Otra raza Asiática o de las Islas
Pacíficas o..... | 7 |
| India Americana o de Alaska? | 8 |
| MEXICAN | 9 |
| HISPANIC | 10 |
| OTHER..... | 91 |
| (SPECIFY)_____ | |

**EDIT: IF Z1 = NO AND Z3 = 9 (MEXICAN) OR
10 (HISPANIC) RECODE Z1 = YES AND ASK
Z2.**

**DO VERBATIM TEXT EDIT FOR "HISPANIC"
AND "MEXICAN." RECODE Z1 TO YES AND
ASK Z2.**

VERRACOS

- | | |
|------------------|----|
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

Z4. (Z4) ¿En qué país nació usted?

NATVLAND

UNITED STATES 1
 MEXICO 2
 JAPAN..... 3
 CHINA 4
 TAIWAN 5
 PHILIPPINES 6
 KOREA..... 7
 VIETNAM 8
 OTHER..... 91
 (SPECIFY) _____

NATVLAOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

[SKIP TO Z6]

Z5. (Z5) ¿En qué país nació su madre?

NATVMOM

UNITED STATES 1
 MEXICO 2
 JAPAN..... 3
 CHINA 4
 TAIWAN 5
 PHILIPPINES 6
 KOREA..... 7
 VIETNAM 8
 OTHER..... 91
 (SPECIFY) _____

NATVMOOS

REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

[SKIP TO Z8]

Z6. (Z6) ¿Cuántos años tenía cuando usted vino a vivir por primera vez a los Estados Unidos?

[ENTER 1 IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR.]

AGEUS

YEARS OLD |_|_|
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

Z8. (Z8) ¿Usualmente qué idioma habla usted en la casa?

LANGHOME

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE.....	3
CHINESE	4
VIETNAMESE	5
KOREAN	6
TAGALOG.....	7
FILIPINO	9
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY)_____	

LANGHOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Z14. (Z14) ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que usted completó?

VEREDUC

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING	0
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OR JR. HIGH.....	1-8
HIGH SCHOOL	9-12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE.....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY)_____	

VEREDUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

TEEN.

Z17. (Z17) Puede ser que tengamos que comunicarnos con usted nuevamente para conocer sus opiniones en asuntos de fumar en California. Para esto voy a necesitar su nombre. Al igual que sus respuestas, esta información personal se mantendrá totalmente confidencial.

¿Por favor podría darme su nombre completo?

TEEN

FIRST NAME	_____	TEENFNAM
MIDDLE INITIAL	_____	TEENMINT
LAST NAME	_____	TEENLNAM
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

CLOSE1

Muchas gracias por su colaboración. Su asistencia ha sido de mucha ayuda. Por favor espere mientras reviso si es que debo hablar con otro miembro de su hogar.

Z18. (Z18) [DO YOU SUSPECT THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN AT THE RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD DURING THE INTERVIEW?]

ISUSPECT

YES.....	1	
NO.....	2	➔ [SKIP TO END]

Z19. (Z19) [HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN?]

ILISTEN

ABSOLUTELY SURE	1
QUITE SURE	2
SOMEWHAT SURE	3
NOT REAL SURE.....	4

Z20. (Z20) [DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS WERE BIASED BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS LISTENING IN?]

ANSBIAS

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
DON'T KNOW	-8

APPENDIX C

Response Rate Formulas

RESPONSE RATE FORMULAS

August, 1999

Before the formulas are shown, the symbols representing the final disposition codes for each interview need to be defined. The lists below give the codes that can be used by the interviewers to indicate the final interview status together with a brief description of what each code means.

Screener Final Disposition Codes

CN - Complete HH, no one selected
CO - Complete HH, no teen
CT - Complete HH, with teen
IE - No one in HH aged 18 or older
LH - Final language problem - speech/hearing
LM - Language, max call
LP - Final language problem - non-English/non-Spanish
MC - Max calls
NA - No answer
NB - Non-residential, business purge
NM - No answer, answering machine
NO - Other non-response
NR - Non-residential
NT - Non-working, Tritone match
NW - Non-working
OD - Other, deceased
R3 - Final Refusal for re-released RBs
RB - Final refusal
RM - Refusal, max call
RX - Max Calls Re-released RB's

Adult Final Disposition Codes

C1 - Complete by Screener respondent
C2 - Complete with other HH adult
I1 - Ineligible, age
I2 - Location ineligible (selected respondent moved out of CA)
IO - Other ineligible
LH - Final language problem - speech/hearing
LM - Additional language problem, max call
LP - Final language problem - non-English
MC - Max calls
ML - Max call, language
MP - Max phones (maximum number of phone numbers tried, respondent not found)
MR - Max call, refusal

MT - Max telephones
ND - Non-response, subject deceased
NF - Sampled person not found at this number
NO - Non-response, other
NP – Not available in field period
NS - Subject sick
NW - Non-working
OE - Enumeration error
OO - Out of Scope (no other code applies)
R3 - Final Refusal for re-released RBs
RB - Final refusal
RM - Refusal, max call
RX - Max Calls Re-released RB's

Youth Final Disposition Codes

CY - Complete Teen interview
I1 - Ineligible, age
I2 – Location ineligible (selected respondent moved out of CA)
LH - Final language problem - speech/hearing
LM - Language, max call
LP - Language problem, final
MC - Max calls
ML - Max call, language
MP – Max phones (maximum number of phone numbers tried, respondent not found)
MR - Max call, refusal
MT - Maximum number of calls, all phones
ND – Non-response, subject deceased
NF - Sampled person not found at this number
NO - Non-response, other
NP – Not available in field period
NS - Non-response, respondent sick
NW - Non-working number
OE - Other Enumeration Error
OO – Out of Scope (no other code applies)
R3 - Final Refusal for re-released RBs
RB - Final refusal
RM - Refusal, max call
RP - Parental refusal
RX - Max Calls Re-released RB's

The response rate for each of the surveys (Screener, Adult, Youth) is computed similarly. However, the quantities or categories making up the elements of the response rate formula differ somewhat, depending on which survey is considered.

There are 4 codes or categories that make up the response rate computation:

1. Completes (C - complete codes beginning with C)
2. Ineligibles (I - specified ineligible codes beginning with I)
3. Non-responses (N - specified non-response and refusal codes beginning with L, M, N, or R)
4. Out of scopes (O - specified out-of-scope codes beginning with O or N)

$$\text{Estimated Eligibility Rate (EER)} = \frac{C}{C+I}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{The survey Response Rate (RR)} &= \frac{\text{Number of completes}}{\text{Number of eligible units in the sample}} \\ &= \frac{C}{C+EER*N} \\ &= \frac{C}{C+\frac{C}{C+I}N} \\ &= \frac{C+I}{C+I+N} \end{aligned}$$

Definitions of the 4 codes used in computation of RR for each survey:

Screener

$$\begin{aligned} C &= CN+CO+CT \\ I &= IE \\ N &= LH+LM+LP+MC+0.27NA+0.63 NM+NO+R3+RB+RM+RX \\ O &= 0.73NA+NB+0.37NM+NR+NT+NW+OD \end{aligned}$$

Adult

$$\begin{aligned} C &= C1+C2 \\ I &= I1+I2 \\ N &= LH+LM+LP+MC+ML+MP+MR+MT+ND+NF+NO+NP+NS+NW+R3+RB+RM+RX \\ O &= OE+OO \end{aligned}$$

Youth

$$\begin{aligned} C &= CY \\ I &= I1+I2 \\ N &= LH+LM+LP+MC+ML+MP+MR+MT+ND+NF+NO+NP+NS+NW+ R3+RB+RM+RP+RX \\ O &= OE+OO \end{aligned}$$

APPENDIX D

Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures

DATA CLEANING AND EDITING PROCEDURES

Imputation of Demographic Variables

In some cases, respondents to the screener survey were unable or unwilling to provide full demographic information (age, sex, race, ethnicity and education level) about all household members. Demographic data was verified for all individuals selected for extended interviews, and values were corrected if necessary. If it was not possible to get the information during interviews, values for all demographic variables were imputed during the weighting process (see Volume 2, section 3.1). For analysis, final variables (FNLAGE, FNLSEX, FNLRACE, FNLED, ETHNIC) were calculated, using imputed values if necessary. The programming logic for these calculations was as follows:

Age

FNLAGE was set to the value of variable AGE (if available). If the variable NEWAGE had a value (i.e., respondent supplied a corrected age), FNLAGE was set to the value of NEWAGE.

If the respondent was unable to supply an age, but could provide an age range, FNLAGE was set to the midpoint of the age range (variable AGERANGE), or to 65 for the oldest age range (65 or over).

If none of these variables had usable data, FNLAGE was set to the midpoint of the range of imputed value (variable I_AGE).

Sex

FNLSEX was set to the value of variable RIGHTSEX (final corrected sex value from respondent).

If this variable was missing, FNLSEX was set to the imputed sex (I_SEX).

Race and Ethnicity

FNLRACE was set to the value of RACE, unless the respondent provided a corrected value (VERRACE), in which case the corrected value was used. If no valid data was provided by the respondent, or if the respondent provided a race other than those listed in the questionnaire (see screener question SC15), FNLRACE was set to imputed race (I_RACE).

If the respondent answered 'yes' to the question 'Are you /is NAME Hispanic?', ETHNIC was set to 1 (Hispanic). Otherwise, respondents who gave their race as 'White' were classified as 'Non-Hispanic Whites' (2), respondents who gave their race as 'Black' were classified as 'African Americans' (3), respondents giving their race as 'Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean or other Asian or Pacific Islander' were classified as

‘Asian/Pacific Islander’ (4). All other were classified as ‘Other’ (5); this category included people who reported a mixed ancestry (such as White/Black, Black/American Indian, etc.)

Education Level

FNLED was set to reported education level (EDLEVEL); if this value was invalid, the imputed value (I_EDUC) was used to assign an education level. An imputed value of 1 was assigned an education level of 11 (11th grade, or less than high school graduate); an imputed value of 2 was assigned an education level of 12 (high school graduate); and an imputed value of 3 was assigned an education level of 14 (some college).

Smoking Status

In addition to the demographic variables, two smoking status variables (ASTATUS and STAT100) were created. ASTATUS corresponds to the smoking status variable used in previous reports, where a current smoker was defined as anyone who answers ‘Every day’ or ‘Some days’ to the question ‘Do you smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?’. Persons not currently smoking who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were classed as former smokers; all other people were classed as never smokers. STAT100 uses the current smoking definitions; a current smoker was defined as a person who has smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime, and is now smoking every day or some days. The definitions for former and never smokers were unchanged.